

A HANDLIST OF SANSKRIT AND PRAKRIT
MANUSCRIPTS

A HANDLIST OF THE SANSKRIT
AND PRAKRIT MANUSCRIPTS IN
THE LIBRARY OF THE
WELLCOME INSTITUTE FOR THE
HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Volume II

Dominik Wujastyk

London
The Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine
1998

The Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine
The Wellcome Trust
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE

First published 1998

Copyright © The Wellcome Trust, 1998

All rights reserved

Designed and typeset by the author.

Imaging at the University of Oxford Academic Typesetting
Service.

ISBN 1 869835 99 9 (volume II)

ISBN 0 85484 049 4 (set of 6)

The Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine exists to provide library resources and research and teaching facilities for all persons with serious interests in the history of medicine and the allied sciences. It is supported solely by the Wellcome Trust, the charity created by the will of Sir Henry S. Wellcome (1853–1936).

This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, resold, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published and without a similar condition including this condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser and without limiting the rights under copyright reserved above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in or introduced into a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise), without the prior written permission of both the copyright owner and the above-mentioned publisher of this book.

CONTENTS

Abbreviations	vii
Introduction	xi
Notes and errata to Volume I	xiii
Manuscript Descriptions	1
Alaṅkāra (poetics)	3
Bhakti (devotional tracts)	5
Chandas (metrics)	6
Dharma (traditional law and custom)	7
Gṛhyasūtra (domestic ritual)	16
Itihāsa (history and legend)	17
Jainism	26
Jyotiṣa (astral science and mathematics)	30
Kāma (erotics)	61
Kāvya (dramatic and narrative poetry)	62
Kośa (dictionaries)	68
Mantra (charms and invocations)	70
Mīmāṃsā (theory of liturgy)	72
Miscellaneous	73
Nāṭaka (drama)	74
Nīti (statecraft)	75
Nyāya (logic)	76
Pūjā (ceremonial practice and liturgy)	78
Purāṇa (myth and legend)	91
Śaivism	104
Sāṅkhya (emanationist philosophy)	105
Śikṣā (phonetics)	106
Śrauta (public ritual)	107
Stotra (hymns and eulogies)	108
Subhāṣita (aphoristic and ornate poetry)	142
Sūcīpatra (lists and catalogues)	143
Tantra	145
Vaidyaka (medicine)	155
Veda	156
Vedānta (absolutist philosophy)	164
Vrata (religious observances and vows)	169

Vyākaraṇa (grammar and linguistics)	174
Yantras (talismanic diagrams)	178
Yoga	179

Indexes	181
Authors	181
Titles	184
Dated manuscripts	196
Illustrated manuscripts	202
Geographical locations cited	203
Scribes	204
Owners	206
Languages other than Sanskrit	207
Reverse index of shelf locations	208

ABBREVIATIONS

ABC	Klaus Ludwig Janert, <i>An annotated bibliography of the catalogues of Indian manuscripts: Part 1</i> . Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1965.
ABC 24	Walter Schubring, <i>Die Jaina-Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek [Berlin]</i> . Leipzig: Harrassowitz, 1944.
ABC 37	G. V. Devasthali, <i>A descriptive catalogue of the Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta manuscripts ... in the Library of the University of Bombay</i> . Bombay: University of Bombay, 1944.
ABC 38	H. D. Velankar, <i>A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the "Itchharam Suryaram Desai Collection" in the library of the University of Bombay</i> . Bombay: University of Bombay, 1953.
ABC 51	M. Haraprasad Shastri, <i>A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Collection under the care of the Asiatic Society of Bengal</i> . Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1917–.
ABC 55	Hṛishikeśa Śāstrī and Nilamaṇi Cakravartti, <i>A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College</i> . Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1892(sic)–1917.
ABC 118	Haraprasāda Shāstrī, <i>Notices of Sanskrit MSS. [deposited in several libraries]. Second series</i> . Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1900–11. (Sequel to ABC 219.)
ABC 130	M. A. Stein, <i>Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Raghunātha Temple Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir</i> . Bombay, London, Leipzig: Nirnaya Sagara Press, 1894.
ABC 139	Mahāmahopādhyāya Hara Prasād Śāstrī, <i>A catalogue of palmleaf and selected paper MSS. belonging to the Durbar Library at Kathmandu, Nepal</i> . Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1905–15.
ABC 164	J. Eggeling, A. B. Keith, and F. W. Thomas, <i>Catalogue of the Sanskrit [and Prākṛit] manuscripts in the library of the India Office</i> . London: Gilbert, Rivington, 1887–1935.

- ABC 199** M. Seshagiri Shastri and M. Rangacharya, S. Kuppaswami Sastri *et al.*, *A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library*. Madras: Government Press, 1901–[1961].
- ABC 201** M. Rangacharya, S. Kuppaswami Sastri *et al.*, *A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium ... to ... for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras*. Madras: Government Press, 1913–.
- ABC 217** Klaus Ludwig Janert *et al.*, *Indische Handschriften*. (Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland, 4.1.) Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1962. (=VOHD.)
- ABC 219** Rājendralāla Mitra, *Notices of Sanskrit MSS...* Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1871–95.
- ABC 238** Th. Aufrecht, M. Winternitz, A. B. Keith, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum sanscriticorum postvedicorum quotquot in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur* [v. 2: *Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bodleian Library*]. Oxford: Typograph. acad. [Clarendon Press], 1859–1909.
- ABC 302** Kṣe. Saṃ. Subrahmanya-Śāstrī, *A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore*. Srirangam: Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1928–52.
- ABC 306** Arthur Coke Burnell, *A classified index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the palace at Tanjore*. London: Trübner, 1880.
- ABC 323** Peter Peterson, *Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the H. H. the Maharaja of Ulwar*. Bombay: Times of India Press, 1892.
- BORI** Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- BSM** मेहेंदले इत्युपाह्वो महादेवसुतो गणेशशर्मा [संशोधकः], सचित्र बृहत्स्तोत्रमुक्ताहारः, 'गुजराती' मुद्रणालयाधिपतिना प्रकाशितः. 2 vols. मुम्बाइ: 'गुजराती' मुद्रणालयाधिपतिना प्रकाशितः, १९१२, १९१६.
- Cardona, Pāṇini** George Cardona, *Pāṇini: a survey of research*. The Hague: Mouton & Co., 1976.
- CC** Theodor Aufrecht, *Catalogus catalogorum. An alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors*. Leipzig: Brockhaus (& Harrassowitz), 1891–1903.
- CESS** David Pingree, *Census of the exact sciences in Sanskrit*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1970–.
- Dasgupta, HIP** Surendranath Dasgupta, *A history of Indian philosophy*. Cambridge: The University Press, 1969².

Derrett, HIL, DJL	J. Duncan M. Derrett, <i>Dharmaśāstra and juridical literature</i> . Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1973. (Vol. 5.1 of <i>A History of Indian Literature</i> , edited by Jan Gonda.)
DP	David Pingree (personal correspondence).
Friedlander, DCHM	Peter Friedlander, <i>A descriptive catalogue of the Hindi manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine</i> . London: The Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 1996.
Farquhar, ORLI	J. N. Farquhar, <i>An outline of the religious literature of India</i> . Oxford: OUP, 1920, reprinted Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.
Gerow, HIL, IP	Edwin Gerow, <i>Indian Poetics</i> . Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1977. (Vol. 5.3 of <i>A History of Indian Literature</i> , edited by Jan Gonda.)
Gonda, HIL, MRLS	Jan Gonda, <i>Medieval religious literature in Sanskrit</i> . Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1977. (Vol. 2.1 of <i>A History of Indian Literature</i> , edited by Jan Gonda.)
Gonda, HIL, RS	Jan Gonda, <i>The ritual sūtras</i> . Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1977. (Vol. 1.2 of <i>A History of Indian Literature</i> , edited by Jan Gonda.)
Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL	Teun Goudriaan and Sanjukta Gupta, <i>Hindu tantrik and śākta literature</i> . Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1981. (Vol. 2.2 of <i>A History of Indian Literature</i> , edited by Jan Gonda.)
Hoernle, Bower MS	A. F. R. Hoernle, <i>The Bower Manuscript: facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, romanised transliteration and English translation with notes</i> . Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1893–1909.
Kane, HD	P. V. Kane, <i>History of Dharmaśāstra (ancient and medieval religious and civil law in India)</i> . 5 vols. 2nd edition. Poona: BORI, 1968–77.
Keith, HSL	A. Berridale Keith, <i>A history of Sanskrit literature</i> . Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1920.
Lienhard, HIL, HCP	Siegfried Lienhard, <i>A history of classical poetry: Sanskrit—Pali—Prakrit</i> . Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1984. (Vol. 3.1 of <i>A History of Indian Literature</i> , edited by Jan Gonda.)
Macdonell, SL	Arthur A. Macdonell, <i>A history of Sanskrit literature</i> . London: William Heinemann, 1905.
Matilal, HIL, NV	Bimal K. Matilal, <i>Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika</i> . Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1977. (Vol. 6.2 of <i>A History of Indian Literature</i> , edited by Jan Gonda.)
MW	Monier Monier-Williams, <i>A Sanskrit-English Dictionary</i> . Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1899.
NCC	V. Raghavan et al., <i>New Catalogus Catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors</i> . Madras: University of Madras, 1968–.

- te Nijenhuis, HIL, ML** Emmie te Nijenhuis, *Musicological literature*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1977. (Vol. 6.1 of *A History of Indian Literature*, edited by Jan Gonda.)
- Pingree HIL, JAML** David Pingree, *Jyotiḥśāstra: astral and mathematical literature*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1981. (Vol. 6.4 of *A History of Indian Literature*, edited by Jan Gonda.)
- Pingree, SATE** David Pingree, *Sanskrit astronomical tables in England*. Madras: Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, 1973.
- Pingree, SATIUS** David Pingree, *Sanskrit astronomical tables in the United States*. American Philosophical Society: Philadelphia, 1968.
- Potter, EIP** Karl Potter, *The encyclopedia of Indian philosophies*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1970–.
- Rocher, HIL, P** Ludo Rocher, *The Purāṇas*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1986. (Vol. 2.3 of *A History of Indian Literature*, edited by Jan Gonda.)
- RV** *Ṛg Veda*.
- Scharfe, HIL, GL** Hartmut Scharfe, *Grammatical literature*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1977. (Vol. 5.2 of *A History of Indian Literature*, edited by Jan Gonda.)
- Sternbach, HIL, SGDL** Ludwik Sternbach, *Subhāṣita, gnomic and didactic literature*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1974. (Vol. 4.1 of *A History of Indian Literature*, edited by Jan Gonda.)
- Tripāṭhī** Chandrabhāl Tripāṭhī, *Catalogue of the Jaina manuscripts at Strasbourg*. Leiden: Brill, 1975.
- Vogel, HIL, IL** Claus Vogel, *Indian lexicography*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1979. (Vol. 5.4 of *A History of Indian Literature*, edited by Jan Gonda.)
- VOHD** Klaus L. Janert, *Verzeichnis der Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland. Band II: Indische Handschriften*. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1962–. (= **ABC 217**.)
- Winternitz, HIL** Maurice Winternitz, *A history of Indian literature, translated ... by Mrs. S. Ketkar*. 2nd edition. New Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, 1972.

INTRODUCTION

The present work is the second volume of the *Handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine*. Like its predecessor, it provides brief descriptions of approximately one thousand manuscripts. Little need be added to the introductory remarks already made in volume I. Work continues on conserving, numbering, wrapping, storing, and documenting the manuscripts, and further volumes of this handlist are in preparation.

A perusal of the Abbreviations will show that I have now given full bibliographical details of the catalogues referred to, rather than merely referring to Janert's *Annotated Bibliography of Catalogues* (ABC).¹

The layout of entries in this volume is similar to that in volume I, though enhanced by the much better facilities now offered by personal computers in the realm of text formatting.² In particular, please note that, as before, the serial numbers (#) with each entry are merely for use with the indexes to this volume. **Readers wishing to order or refer to a manuscript should use its shelf number.** This shelf number consists of one of the Greek letters α (*alpha*), β (*beta*), γ (*gamma*), δ (*delta*), or ϵ (*epsilon*), followed by some numbers.

The foliation of the manuscripts perhaps needs clarification in some cases. When a manuscript of, say, ten leaves has been foliated by a scribe, they are described as “leaves 1–10”. But if the leaves have no numbers on them, they are simply called “10 leaves”. This is normally straightforward, although in limiting cases it may be unclear. In manuscript #1095, for example, the foliation is described as “1 leaf, leaf 1”, which means that there is one unnumbered leaf, followed by a leaf with the scribal number 1 on it.

The subject classification used in this *Handlist* is not sophisticated, and you should look carefully in all indexes and adjacent topic areas when trying to find whether our library has a copy of a particular work. The question of how to divide up Sanskrit literature subject-wise becomes a matter of pure convention in several cases. In the present volume, for example, several stotra and vrata texts are listed under Stotra, when they could equally well be listed under Purāṇa. The stotras themselves often declare that they are part of this or that Purāṇa text, though of course in many cases these affiliations are merely stated *honoris causa*.

The author and title indexes include added entries to material from the

¹Cf. *Handlist*, vol. I, p. viii and footnote 3 on p. ix.

²The present volume was typeset using Donald Knuth's T_EX and Leslie Lamport's L^AT_EX programs.

body of the manuscript descriptions. For example, #1905 describes the *Īsopaniṣad*, but under the title of the larger work of which it forms a part, the *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*: both terms are indexed.

Another issue relates to what is meant by “complete” and “incomplete”. As used in this handlist, the term “complete” means that the manuscript appears to be in the state in which the scribe intended it to be when he finished work on it. I.e., one could have a “complete” copy of ten ślokaś from a *purāṇa*. The term “incomplete” is used to refer to physical loss of folia, i.e., to flag manuscripts which may one day be completed if the missing leaves are found. Manuscript #1141, for example, is a complete manuscript of an incomplete text.

One area in which I feel that this handlist could be more explicit is in the distinction between bibliographic details supplied from the manuscripts and those supplied by myself as cataloguer from secondary and other sources. Thus, the titles of some well-known works, for example, are supplied by me without comment, even when they are not stated in the manuscript itself (for example when the manuscript is fragmentary). In other cases, square brackets have been used to indicate additions or emendations to titles which are perhaps not obvious.

The Sūcīpatra section of the *Handlist* includes various kinds of lists, including tables of contents of works (anukramaṇikās), as well as lists of manuscript titles.

Several readers of volume I of the *Handlist* were kind enough to write to me with corrections and further information about some of the entries. I remain keen to receive such information in the future, and will be very grateful to anyone who can improve or supplement the information in this volume.

I should like to express my heartfelt thanks to Professor David Pingree who has substantially improved the content of this handlist through his proof-reading. Prof. Pingree has been a constant guide in my work on the Wellcome Indic collection, and has contributed in a major way to the cataloguing and general understanding of the collection. The inevitable flaws which remain in this *Handlist* are of course my responsibility alone.

NOTES AND ERRATA TO VOLUME I

In the decades following the nineteen-twenties when the bulk of the Indic collection first arrived at the Wellcome Institute in London, the manuscripts become somewhat disarranged. As the process of gaining bibliographical control over the collection continues, fragments of manuscripts are discovered, texts are more closely analysed, and numerous joins and separations of leaves are made. It is in the nature of a handlist such as the present one that changes in the organization of the underlying materials will be reflected in emendations and updates to the published information.

I am glad of the opportunity to make special mention in this context of Professor Pingree's detailed work on the jyotiṣa manuscripts in the Wellcome Institute's collection. His studies have led to scores of important joins, separations, and re-orderings of manuscripts and of individual leaves. Professor Pingree's own major publication describing this part of the collection is imminent, and will render obsolete any earlier remarks on jyotiṣa manuscripts in the present collection.

Furthermore, the Wellcome Institute's Conservation Department has done a great deal of work on repairing and cleaning Indic manuscripts over the past decades. In the course of conservation, new leaves are discovered, unreadable manuscripts become readable, and so forth. In short, for several reasons, parts of the collection remain somewhat fluid. The following information corrects errors, and also updates the information published in volume I of the *Handlist*. References are to serial numbers in the *Handlist*.

- 4 delete (= no. 5).
- 6 delete (= no. 7).
- 8 delete (see nos. 2 and 14).
- 19 amalgamate with no. 20.
- 41 shelf mark changed from δ 51 to δ 42.
- 104 read: copied in Kāśī. (– Usharbudha Arya.)
- 129 shelf mark changed from δ 40 to δ 57.
- 158 for “leav” read “leaf”.
- 163 the same text as no. 166. DP notes that the dedicatee Caṅgadeva is different from the grandson of Bhāskara. The Praśnapradīpa is the same work as the Āyapraśna.
- 164 read: caturyogaphala. (– DP.)
- 166 author: Vighnarāja. (– DP.)
- 167 read: Bhuvana[varṇana]. If this is the title, the work is not from the *Narapatījayācaryā*. The separate leaf noted here is now at α 1692. (– DP.)
- 171 read: Dakārgalā. This is chapter 54 of the *Bṛhatsaṃhitā*. (– R. P. Das.)
- 181 now moved and joined with 177, at α 1190.
- 189 foliation: 1 leaf, leaves 1–21, 1 leaf.
- 191 this is a Tājika work. Read “iti muṃthahā phalaṃ”. (– DP.)

- 208 read: leaf 14 end ... about the māsas. (– DP.)
- 215 manuscript has now been conserved.
- 227 read: Rāmacandra Somayājīn. This is a 15th-century work. (– DP.)
- 228 read: Rāmacandra Somayājīn. (– DP.)
- 229 not a *Sārāvalī*; perhaps the Yavanajātaka. (– DP.)
- 237 now joined with a fragment from elsewhere. New foliation: 1–64. (– DP.)
- 240 read: 1894.
- 241 read: leaves 2, 2b, 7, 8,
- 258 read: Diśasvaracakra.
- 283 Not a commentary on Hāla, but a work in its own right. Almost certainly the same work as the *Vṛndasatasāi* of Kavivṛnda listed in the catalogue of the Vṛndāvan Research Institute, 1979, serial no. 1115, acc. no. 9441, written in Braj Hindi. The verses of the Wellcome copy appear to be in Dohā metre. The title might be a scribal error for *saptasayī*. (– S. D. Vasudeva.)
- 346 read: [With] Taraṅgiṇī; read: Shelved at γ 450.
- 404 read: Shelved at α 682.
- 422 Now in two parts: I – 2 leaves, leaves 1–160, II – leaves 161–264, 2 leaves. Complete in 12 skandhas. Each part has its own wooden boards; part II's are ornately carved. Copies by Nārāyaṇa Śarman, great-great grandson of Nārāyaṇa Śarman. F. 161 broken at one end.
- 458 read: leaves 10–113.
- 471 read: Shelved at α 282.
- 532 This is a fragment from the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. (– Usharbudha Arya.)
- 621 read: Shelved at α 1580.
- 630 read: Leaf 172r has a miniature of a guru
- 682 read: leaves 30–35, 35b–41, 45–54, 57–58, 63–67, 70–74, 79.
- 706 read: *Bhojanakutūhala*.
- 885 read: Shelved at δ 36 (viii).
- 838 read: Shelved at β 498 (i).
- 840 read: Shelved at β 513.
- 916 a portion of the *Rudrapāṭha* of the *Yajurveda*. (– Usharbudha Arya.)
- 918 not an *Upaṇiṣad*, but a segment from the RV; a prayer to the sun for the cure of heart disease. (– Usharbudha Arya.)
- 940 for *Dattā[treyo]paṇiṣad* read *Dattopaniṣad*. (– Usharbudha Arya.)
- p. 292 Add entry for the illustrated [*Jaina Text*], serial number 139.
- p. 307 delete “α 628 ... 404” and add “α 682 ... 404” after “α 681”.
- p. 310 replace “α 1237 ... 621” with “α 1580 ... 621”.
- p. 312 replace “β 512 ... 840” with “β 513 ... 840”.
- p. 314 insert “γ 450 ... 346” after “γ 439”. Delete “γ 458 ... 346”.
- p. 315 delete “δ 31 (iii) ... 4”, and “δ 34 ... 8”. Replace “δ 36 (vii) ... 885” with “δ 36 (viii) ... 885”.
- p. 316 replace “δ 40 ... 129” with “δ 57 ... 129”.

MANUSCRIPT DESCRIPTIONS

ALĀṆKĀRA

- 1004 **Kāvyaṣṛakāṣa** / Mammaṭa
leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: NCC 4.90ff. — Breaks off in section 35.
Shelved at MS Indic β 18.
- 1005 **Kāvyaṣṛakāṣa** / Mammaṭa
leaves 2–9. — Undated, but old. — Covers to the end of the 10th ullāsa.
Shelved at MS Indic β 215.
- 1006 **Kāvyaṣṛakāṣa** / Mammaṭa
leaves 8–50. — Bibliography: Gerow, HIL, IP, 271–274. — Covers ullāsas 5–9. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1160.
- 1007 **Rasamañjarī** / Bhānudatta Miśra
leaves 1—20. — Bibliography: CC 1.495a; Gerow, HIL, IP, 284.
— Complete in 135 (?) sections.
Shelved at MS Indic α 149.
- 1008 **Rasamañjarī** / Bhānudatta Miśra
leaves 1—25. — Bibliography: CC 1.495a; Gerow, HIL, IP, 284.
— Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 413.
- 1009 **Rasāmṛtasindhu** / Mahāsiṃhadeva
leaves 40–43, 55 (= 45?), 46 (?), 47–51. — Bibliography: CC 3.106a. — Incomplete. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 902.
- 1010 **Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra** / Vāgbhaṭa
leaves 1–17. — Bibliography: CC 1.559a; Gerow, HIL, IP, 278. — Incomplete. — With many marginal glosses. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.
F. 1r has poems within diagrams, crosses, arrows, circles, etc.
Shelved at MS Indic β 338.
- 1011 **Vīdagdhamukhaṃḍana** / Dharmadāsa. — AD 1878
[With] *Subodhinī* / Trilocana
leaves 1–26. — Copied by Devamuni. — Date of copy: Saturday 5 Phālgunaśukla, saṃ 1934, i.e., Friday 8 March, 1878. — Copied in

Rāho. — Bibliography: cf. CC 2.135b (ABC 130, pp. 64, 274f.);
 cf. ABC 164, 1234–47. — Complete. A work on rhetoric.
 Ends, f. 26v: iti śubham saṃmat 1934 phālguṇamāse śuklāpakṣe
 śubhatithau 5 śanivāsare likhitaṣā devamuninā rāhomadhye
 śubham astu leṣakapāṭakayoḥ śrīr astu.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 1025.

BHAKTI

1012 **Saphalapravṛttinirṇaya** / Rāmanārāyaṇa

leaves 1–6. — Also known as *Saphalāśramanirṇaya*. — The author is called the child of Viṣṇusakhī. — Copied by Rāmadāsa. —

Bibliography: CC 1.696a. — Complete. A work on Vaiṣṇava devotionalism, only noted by Aufrecht, CC, in one other MS, in Lahore.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 69.

CHANDAS

1013 **Śrutabodha** / Kālidāsa

leaves 1–3. — Belonged to Rāvajī Bhāī Amaḷārka. —
Bibliography: CC 1.675b; NCC 4.69a, etc. — Complete.
F. 3r has: mas triguruḥs trilaghuś ca makāro bhādiguruḥ punar
ādilaghur yaḥ|| jogurur madhyagato[f.3v]r...
Shelved at MS Indic α 353.

1014 **Śrutabodha** / Kālidāsa

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: CC 1.675b; NCC 4.69a, etc. —
Covers to verse 41.
Shelved at MS Indic β 217.

1015 **Vṛttaratnākara** / Kedāra Bhaṭṭa. — AD 1535

leaves 1–7: Very fragile; encapsulated 8/89. — Date of copy: 1592.
— Bibliography: CC 1.597a ff.; NCC 5.32b; Keith, HSL 417;
L'Inde Classique § 1554. — Complete. Margins are completely
filled with minute, very regularly written, commentarial text. —
With tables of figures and tabulations of metres. — Script: Jaina
Nāgarī (commentary has pr̥ṣṭhamātrā vowels).
Shelved at MS Indic β 942.

DHARMA

1016 **Brahmārpaṇa**

leaves 1–12. — A śrāddhaprayoga.
Shelved at MS Indic α 665.

1017 **Caturgrhītasarvaprāyaścitta**

1 leaf: blue, machine-made paper. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1108.

1018 **Caturthyantanāmāni**. — AD 1851

leaf 9r. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such. — With α 456 (i) *Navagrahamantra*, q.v.. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 456(iii).

1019 **Dānaśīla**

3 leaves. — In Hindī. — Red ink used for highlights has faded almost completely.
Shelved at MS Indic β 940.

1020 **Dhanadayantraprayoga**. — AD c. 1841

leaves 20v–22v. — Also known as *Dhanadamahāyantra*. — Bibliography: Not in NCC as such. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α (i) *Navagrahamantra*, q.v..
Begins, f.12v:...atha vakṣye mahāyaṃtraṃ dhanadasya mahātmanah...
Shelved at MS Indic α 456(vii).

1021 **Dhenupañcaka (?)**

leaves 1–2. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such. — A fragment of a commentary; very slack script.
Begins, f.1r: atha kṣanadhenu...
followed by sections on pāpadhenu, prāyaścitta-, vaitaraṇī-, and mokṣa-.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1138.

1022 **Dvādaśavarṣānantaram avalokanavidhi**. — AD 1878

leaves 1, [2]. — Copied by Vināyaka Karmakara. — Date of copy: Monday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha (8 July), saṃ 1935. — Copied in Kāśī. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 9.196b. — Complete. After 14 verses, the text seems to end, and after recording a variant reading,

the scribe begins a *Dvādaśābdād ūrdhvampravāsād āgatasya viyogajanitasya vidhānam* from another book (cf. NCC 9, 199b).
Shelved at MS Indic β 352.

1023 **Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddha**. — AD 1753

leaves 1–5. — Date of copy: Caitra, saṃ 1810.
Shelved at MS Indic β 165.

1024 **Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhavidhi**. — AD 1826

leaves 1–9. — Source of title: incipit. — Marginal initials: sarā. —
Date of copy: 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭhā, 1883 (see extract). —
Bibliography: cf. NCC 3.76b; ABC 55, 2.440 has: “a guide to the
performance of the śrāddha ceremony in honour of one particular
person on the lunar anniversary of his death”.
F.9r ends: jyaṭamase kṛṣapacha saptamī 1†88†3 [digits 8 appear to
be upside down].
Shelved at MS Indic α 624.

1025 **Gaṇḍāśānti**

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.289b. — Complete.
Ceremonies performed at the birth or death at a Gaṇḍānta juncture
(cf. MD 3286).
Likhyate phrase: atha mūlaślokā gaṇḍāṃṭaśāṃti...
F. 7r:5 calls the work the [*Ṣad*]gaṇḍāśānti (?).
Shelved at MS Indic β 422.

1026 **Godāna[prayoga]**

2 leaves. — Collection of vidhis, saṅkalpas, mantras.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 401.

1027 **Godānavidhi**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Kaustubha* (*Smṛtikaustubha* of
Anantadeva?). — Copied by Mahādevabhāṭṭa. — Bibliography:
cf. NCC 6.124b–125b, 5.122b. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1140.

1028 **Godānavidhi**

leaves 2–7, 9–11, [12]. — Beginning and end of text intact.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1162.

1029 **Godānavidhi**. — AD 1821

leaves 1–7. — Date of copy: kuvāra [kumāra] kṛṣṇa 4, saṃ 1878,
śāka 1743. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 6.125a; not the same text as

ABC 199, 3055 or 6930. — Complete; on the gift of a cow to help a pitṛ.

Shelved at MS Indic α 649.

1030 **Gopadma[tarpaṇa?]**

leaves 2–9. — Called *Sāvitrīgopadma* in the colophon, but marginal initials are ‘go. pa.’. — Guṭakā.

Shelved at MS Indic α 139.

1031 **Grahayajñapaddhati**

leaves 1–29. — Marginal initials: gra. p. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 6.256a. — Complete. Kātyāyana rites for averting the evil influence of a planet (perhaps part of a *Kātyāyanīśānti*).

Begins: atha puṇyāhavācanam likhyate...

Colophon: iti kātīyānām puṇyāhavācanamātrkāpūjananāṃdī-śrāddhācāryadīva†raṇamopaskaragrahayajñapaddhatiḥ samāptaḥ ||.

Shelved at MS Indic α 744.

1032 **Gr̥hoparigavādyārohaṇaśānti** / Garga. — AD 1885

leaves 1–7. — Date of copy: saṃ 1942. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such, but cf. NCC 6.102a. — On avoiding the ill omen of an animal being mounted in front of one’s house. — Script: Gujarātī style Devanāgarī (see digit nine, and Gurumukhī-like squareness of script).

Shelved at MS Indic α 839.

1033 **[Judgement]** / Balavantasiṃha

1 leaf. — Mentions Viṣṇukumārī, wife of Balavantasiṃha. A legal judgement (...iti viduṣāṃ parāmarśaḥ). Balwant Singh ruled Benares from 1738 until ousted by the British in 1765.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1062.

1034 **Karmavipāka**

leaves 1–51. — Also known as *Pratikarmavipāka*. — Called a Brahmā-Nārada saṃvāda. — Bibliography: NCC 3.208a. — Covers 12 chapters and a final section on dānaphala.

Shelved at MS Indic β 111.

1035 **Kārtavīryārjunīyaviṣṇudevatāmantra**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such. — Two verses to be repeated meditatively for success and freedom from obstacles.

Begins: savyapaṃcaśataṃ vāṇān [sic] vāme paṃcaśataṃ dhanuḥ || tvam eva śaraṇam prāpta[m] rakṣayed rakṣayastva [sic] mām || 1 ||.

Shelved at MS Indic α 45.

1036 **Kātyāyanīśānti** / Kātyāyana

leaves 16–23. — Bibliography: NCC 3.332b; CESS A4.49b–50a, A5.32b–33a. — Text in portrait format. — Script: Kashmiri Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1164(ii).

1037 **Kūṣmāṇḍa**

leaves 345v–353v. — Spoken by Brahmā. — Bibliography: NCC 4.269a. — With α 278 i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 345r has a miniature of four-headed Brahmā seated on a lotus, with the Vedas, a devotee and a goose.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xl).

1038 **Kūṣmāṇḍahoma**

leaves 1, 2. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 4.269b–270b.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1007.

1039 **Mahiṣīdānavidhi**

leaves 1–7. — Incomplete: lacks one last leaf.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1168.

1040 **[Malūkaprayogasāra]**

leaves 67v–69r. — Source of title: opening verse. — Guṭakā. — Complete. Followed by jottings.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1184(iv).

1041 **Mānasikasnāna**

1 leaf. — Same scribe and physical details as α 79 *Ajapāgāyatrī* (HSPM 1.93). — Incomplete: covers $12\frac{1}{2}$ verses.
Begins: om̐ khalv idaṃ puṇḍarikākṣaṃ maṃtramūrttiṃ harim̐ smarat.
Shelved at MS Indic α 78.

1042 **Mānavadharmasāstra**

1 leaf. — Covers the opening 11 verses of chapter 1.
Shelved at MS Indic β 154.

1043 **Mūlagaṇḍaslokaśānti**

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.289b. — Complete. — Followed by a sāmāgrī. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic β 466.

1044 **Nā[rāyaṇabali]**

leaves 2–8. — Source of title: note on MS. — Bibliography:
cf. NCC 10.97b–98a. — Incomplete.
Marginal initial: nā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1163.

1045 **Naṣṭānantadorakapṛāyaścittavidhi**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 9.408a; begins as ABC 199,
nos. 3476, 8361, 8362, and ends as no. 8361. — A
Yudhiṣṭhira–Kṛṣṇa-saṃvāda, complete in 12 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1015.

1046 **Pañcāmṛtamantra.** — AD 1802

1 leaf. — Date of copy: 1724 śaka, AD 1802, was a Jupiter
Dundubhi year. — Bibliography: see α 1043 *Śatanāmastotra* for a
similar document. — Beginning of text accented; portrait text
layout. — With α 1044 (i) *Pratidarśaśrāddha*. — Complete.
Covers five verses, followed by two more.
Ends: 1724 duṃdubhī saṃvatsare.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1044(ii).

1047 **Pārvaṇaśrāddha**

leaves 84–98. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 1184 (i) [*Jyotiṣa*
work]. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1184(x).

1048 **Pārvaṇaśrāddhavidhi.** — AD 1813

leaves 1–11. — Date of copy: saṃ 1870, tithi 3[0?]. —
Bibliography: Our text is the same as ABC 55, nos 439 and 441,
listed in NCC 12.57a as ‘*Pārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga*’. — Complete.
Cs 2.439 describes the work as, ‘A guide to the performance of the
ceremony as performed on special occasions such as new moon,
eclipses, etc.’.
Shelved at MS Indic α 623.

1049 **Pitr̥saṃhitā.** — AD 1865

leaves 1–5. — Date of copy: saṃ 1922. — Bibliography:
NCC 12.96a; same text as ABC 238.2, 1507. — Complete in 53
verses.
Begins: agnāye kavyavāhanāya svāhā sōmā[ya].
Shelved at MS Indic γ 347.

1050 **Pratidarśaśrāddha.** — AD 1802

1 leaf. — Date of copy: 1724 śaka, AD 1802, was a Jupiter
Dundubhi year. — Bibliography: see α 1043 for a similar

document. — Portrait layout. — With α 1044 (ii)
Pañcāmṛtamantra. — Complete.
 Ends: 1724 duṃdubhī saṃvatsare.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1044(i).

1051 [Prāyaścittaka-]

leaves 11, 14–26. — Marginal initials: pra. ka. — Bibliography:
 cf. NCC 6.144a. — Assorted nirṇayas. Possibly the
Prāyaścittakadambanirṇaya by Gopāla Nyāyapañcānana. — Script:
 Kashmiri Devanāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 67.

1052 [a Pūjāprayoga]

1 leaf. — Incomplete.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 404.

1053 Puṇyāhavācana

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: CC 1.339a, 3.72b, 2.210b, 75b;
 cf. Gonda, HIL, RS, 585 and note 26. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 269.

1054 Śālagrāmaparikṣā

leaf 1. — Bibliography: CC 1.643b, 2.153a; not the same text as
 ABC 118, 2.209. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1125(ii).

1055 [Saṃbandhagotrānāmarūpa]

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: NCC 9.272b–273a; see Derrett, HIL,
 DJL, 57. — A collection of citations on gotra.
 Quotes *Ācārendu*, Vasiṣṭha, Yogayājñavalkya, *Ācāraratna*,
 Kamalākara, *Nirṇayasindhu*, Śūlapāṇi, *Śākalakārikā*, Hemādri, etc.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 633.

1056 Sandhyā

leaves 1, 3–4. — Incomplete.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 33.

1057 Sandhyā. — AD 1825

leaves 1–5. — Date of copy: saṃ 1882. — Complete.
 F. 5r has: saṃvat 1882;
 f. 5v has, in another hand, a prayoga text.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 698.

1058 **Sandhyā**. — AD 1877

1 leaf. — Date of copy: saṃ 1934 (or 1834?). — Complete.
Twilight prayers, in poor Sanskrit.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 10.

1059 **a Sandhyāprayoga**

leaves 1–4. — Copied by Pānasaradā, resident of Śrīpati (?). —
Same text as MS E.13.p.
F. 4v has: liṣitaṃ śrīpativāsī pānasaradā;
f. 1r has the first few lines of the text repeated.
Shelved at MS Indic β 411.

1060 **Sandhyāprayoga**

leaves 1–8, 2 leaves. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1169.

1061 **Sāyamagnihotrahoma**

1 leaf. — Source of title: line 2. — Recto accented in red ink. —
Incomplete. Quotes RV 10.53.6.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1037(i).

1062 **Sāyaṃsandhyā**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 7.233. — Complete.
F. 4 has: iti trikālasandhyā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 232(ii).

1063 **Sāyaṃsandhyā**

leaves 1–2. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Bibliography:
cf. CC 1.711a; NCC 7.233. — With the seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī,
Vārāṇasī. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 157.

1064 **Sāyaṃsandhyopasthāna**

leaf 3. — Accented text. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1064.

1065 **a Śrāddha**. — AD 1854

leaves 1–5. — Marginal initials: śrā. — Copied by Mahādeva
Pāṇḍe. — Date of copy: 13 of a śuklapakṣa, †pu [Pauṣya?] saṃ
1911. — Same scribe as α 616, *Vaṭukabhairava*.
Begins: pādaprakṣānaṃ ācamanaṃ sikhāvaṃdhanam.
Shelved at MS Indic β 150.

1066 **Śrāddhapaddhati**

leaves 1–13, [14]: machine-made paper. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 668.

1067 **a Śrā[ddha]pa[ddhati]**

leaves 11–29. — Source of title: marginal initials. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 666.

1068 **a Śrāddhaprayoga**

leaves 1–60. — Bibliography: from the ending, this may be
Kamalākara's [*Sarva*]tīrthayātravidhi. Cf. also, *Pārvanaśrāddhavidhi*
and *Ekoddiṣṭavidhi*; CESS A4.38b, A5.25a. — Includes accented
texts. — Complete.
Ends, f. 60v: sarvatīrtheṣv ayaṃ vidhi.
Shelved at MS Indic α 664.

1069 **a Śrāddhaprayoga**

leaves 3–6, 11–12, 15. — Source of title: marginal initial: śrā. —
Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 140.

1070 **Śuddhiśrāddhavidhi**

leaves 1–3, [4]. — Complete.
F. [4]v has: 4/18/14.
Shelved at MS Indic α 198.

1071 **Tulādānādikuṇḍamaṇḍapasādhanaṣṭakāra** / Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita

leaves 1–6. — Also known as
Saṅkṣepaprācīnāsādhanaṣṭakamaṇḍapasādhanaṣṭakāra. —
Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Bibliography: cf. ABC 219, 4161.
— With blacked-out stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī.
Ends, f. 6v: atha navakuṇḍasādhanaṣṭakāro viśeṣaḥ||.
Shelved at MS Indic β 938.

1072 **Upanayanapaddhati**. — AD 1837

leaves 1–7. — likhyate phrase and marginal initials suggest the title
Vratabandha. — Date of copy: Wednesday Caitrakṛṣṇa 1, saṃ
1894, i.e., Wednesday 19 April 1837. — Bibliography:
cf. CC 1.622a. — Complete.
F. 7r ends: iti mupanayanapaddhatiḥ samāptaḥ śivāya namaḥ
samvat| 1894 caitraṃ māse kṛṣṇapakṣe pratipada budhavāsare amuka
yoge ca amuka karaṇaṃ ca mucyate rā rāma rā.
Shelved at MS Indic β 270.

1073 **Vājasaneyivivāhapaddhati** / Rāmadattamantrin

leaves 1–37. — Also known as *Vivāhapaddhati*. — Bibliography: CC 1.515a, 580b, 2.137b, 3.122b; same text as VOHD 2.561. — Complete. In this manuscript, it seems that Rāmadattamantrin's father is named Viśveśvareśvara, in place of his uncle Vīreśvara. Shelved at MS Indic α 542.

1074 **Varacaturthīvratodyāpana**

2 leaves. — Ascribed to the *Vratahemādri*. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.622b, 2.228a; may be the same text as the *Caturthīvratodyāpana* (NCC 6.309b). — Complete. Begins: ṛṣaya ūcuḥ | udyāpanavidhiṃ brūhi varākhyam ca caturthikam |. Shelved at MS Indic α 327.

1075 **a Vivāhapaddhati**

leaves 4–8, 10–29. — Incomplete. Shelved at MS Indic α 970.

1076 **a Vivāhapaddhati**

leaves 1–15. — Portrait layout. — Complete. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic α 1164(i).

1077 **Vivāhapaddhati** / Rāmadattamantrin

leaves 1–2, 4–13. — Bibliography: same text as VOHD 2.561. — Badly in need of conservation. — Incomplete; on the marriage ceremony. Shelved at MS Indic α 122.

1078 **[Ghaṭacarṇā]**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such. Shelved at MS Indic α 1182.

GRHYASŪTRA

1079 **Gṛhyasūtra**

leaves 1–27, 30, 32–42. — Source of title: f. 24r. — Bibliography: NCC 6.107a–108a. — Covers kāṇḍa 1 (in 24 sections), and 20 sections of kāṇḍa 2. Shelved at MS Indic α 1157.

1080 **Yajñopavītaṃtra**

1 leaf. — Called *Yajñopavitrāṃtra* in the manuscript. — Bibliography: Cf. CC 1.470b. — Apparently complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 82.

ITI HĀSA

1081 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 100–128. — Bibliography: Covers chapter 7, verses 11 to ch. 16, verse 17. MS is meant to be folded in half to be read. — With (ii) *Mahimnastotra*, (iii) *Gurustotra*, and (iv) *Adhyātmavidyopadeśavidhi*; see also α 1001 *Bhagavadgītā*, with which this manuscript was found. Cf. also α 1063. Shelved at MS Indic α 1000(i).

1082 **Bhagavadgītā**

[With] *Ṭīkā* / Nīlakaṇṭhasūrivarya, son of Govinda
leaves 1–145: with cloth and end-board of card. — Bibliography: NCC 10.171a–171b. — Complete commentary on *Gītā*, i.e., this part of the author's commentary on the whole *Mahābhārata*. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic δ 3.

1083 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 34, 36, 69. — F. 34 covers 8.2–10, f. 36 covers 8.22–28 and f. 69 covers 18.48–55. F. 36 has the end of adhyāya 8, Brahmākṣaranirdeśa. Found with α 1000 (i) *Bhagavadgītā*. Shelved at MS Indic α 1001.

1084 **Bhagavadgītā**

[With] *Bhagavadgītāgūḍhārthadīpikā* / Madhusūdanasarasvatī, pupil of Viśveśvarasarasvatī
leaves 1–226. — Bibliography: CC 1.392a etc., 2.89a, 3.85a, ABC 323, 535. — Fine calligraphy. — Complete commentary on *Gītā*. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic γ 393.

1085 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves [1], 13–[92], 1–[25], 1 leaf. — Coloured borders. — Complete. Colophon on f. 72v. — Begins with *Bhagavadgītāmālā*; *Gītā* starts on f. 15r. With two slips in Perso-Arabic script. — Script: Śāradā. Shelved at MS Indic α 904.

1086 **Bhagavadgītā**

c. 57 leaves; 3.5 × 4.0 cm. — A miniature MS; leaves stuck together at the time of preliminary listing. — Complete.

Ff. 1r–2r have the *Bhagavadgītāmālā*; ff. 2r– have the *Bhagavadgītā* itself.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1509.

1087 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 2–93. — Leaves 2–4 torn. — Lacks first leaf. — Forms part one of a small ‘*Pañcaratna*’ volume containing also

α 92 (ii) *Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra*,

(iii) *Bhīṣmastavarāja*,

(iv) *Anusmṛtistotra*, and

(v) *Gajendramokṣaṇa*.

Shelved at MS Indic α 92(i).

1088 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 1–75, 75a, 75b, 76–127. — Guṭakā. — Part of a *Pañcaratna* booklet, with

α 545 (ii) *Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra*,

(iii) *Bhīṣmastavarāja*,

(iv) *Anusmṛti*,

(v) *Gajendramokṣaṇa*, and

(vi) *Tattvānusandhāna*. — Complete in 18 chapters. — Ff. 1–5r comprise the *Bhagavadgītāmālā*. — F. 75a has an illustration of Kṛṣṇa’s theophany.

Shelved at MS Indic α 545(i).

1089 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaf 88. — Covers verses 74–78 of chapter 18.

Shelved at MS Indic α 589.

1090 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 11, 12. — Guṭakā. — Covers the end of chapter 1 and the start of chapter 2.

Shelved at MS Indic α 599.

1091 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 1–58. — Complete in 18 chapters; in good condition.

Shelved at MS Indic α 759.

1092 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 1–135. — Guṭakā. — With α 435(i) *Bhuvaneśvarīstotra*. —

Covers from start to chapter 18, verse 73 (not a part of MS α 589).

— Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 435(iv).

1093 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaf 805(?). — Covers 12.8–14.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1071.

1094 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaf 1: machine-made paper with half a watermark. — Covers verses 1–3 of adhyāya 1. — Verso has the beginning of a *Gītāṭīkā*(?).
Shelved at MS Indic α 1074.

1095 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaf 1, 1 leaf: machine-made paper. — Extracts from the work.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1123.

1096 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaf 364. — Final leaf of a manuscript.
Shelved at MS Indic α 70.

1097 **Bhagavadgītā**

[With] *Subodhinī* / Śrīdharasvāmin
1 leaf. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī, Banaras. — Bibliography:
same text as ABC 199, 2059. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers
commentary on first verse.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 321.

1098 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 1–67, 67a–75. — Complete in 18 adhyāyas. — Preceded by
the *Bhagavadgītāmālā*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1499.

1099 **Bhagavadgītā**

leaves 6–10, 1 leaf, 11–20, 2 leaves, 21. — Covers from adhyāya 1,
verse 10 to adhyāya 3, verse 2. — Script: Śāradā.
First leaf after f. 20 has a miniature painting of a mother churning
milk, with two children, blue and white, creeping up.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1505.

1100 **Bhagavadgītā**. — AD 1488

[With] *[Bhagavad]gītābhāṣyavivecana* / Ānandagiri, pupil of
Śuddhānanda
leaves 13–87, 93–117, 119–143, [144], 14[5], 14[6], [147], 170,
14[?], 1 leaf. — Also called *Gītābhāṣyaṭīkā* by Ānandagiri, and

called *-vyākhyāna* on f. 55v. — Belonged to dī. japakṛṣṇa. — Date of copy: 10 śuklapakṣa of a month in saṃ 1545. — Bibliography: NCC 2.99b–101a. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī. Last leaf has: iṣuvedeṣucandrābde [i.e., 5-4-5-1] vikramārkāt[?]...śukle daśamyām kāvyē ca ṭikām pīpo likhac chubhām. Shelved at MS Indic β 429.

1101 **Bhagavadgītā.** — AD 1700

leaves 1–58. — Copied by Riṇacchobha, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Daivajña of the Puṣkaraṇā jñāti. — Date of copy: Thursday 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna, saṃ [1756], i.e., if pūrnimānta, Thursday 25 January 1700. — Some leaves stuck together. — Complete in 18 chapters. — Prefaced by the *Bhagavadgītāmālā*. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī. Colophon, f. 58v: śubhaṃ bhavatu|| ramendriya†name†śeṃdu [?rasendriyanageśendu = 1756]|| mite bde taddale 'site|| phālgunasya dvitīyāyām|| guruvāre śubhe hani|| 1|| puṣkaraṇājñātidaivajñarāmakṛṣṇaprasūnūnā|| alekhi riṇacchobhena hṛdī†rā†masya pustakam|| kalyāṇa bhūyāt. Shelved at MS Indic α 1159.

1102 **Bhagavadgītā.** — AD 1793

leaves 3–32, 32a–88, 88a–100. — Copied by Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Kāle. — Date of copy: pratipad of kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa, śaka 1715 (pramādi). — Found with α 610–615. — Covers chapter 1, verse 3½, to end of work. Shelved at MS Indic α 609.

1103 **Bhagavadgītā.** — AD 1813

1 leaf, leaves 1–92, 1 leaf. — Copied by Vaiṣṇava Bhagavāndāsajī [who lives in the market (Gaṇjavāsa)?], for Mahanta Aṭaldāsajī. — Date of copy: Friday 4 Āṣāḍhaśukla, saṃ 1870, i.e., probably Friday 2 July 1813. — Copied in the Vaidanakherī of Gaṇjavāsa (the village of the vaidyas who live in the market?), in the temple of Bhāvasārachipāke (?). — Complete in 18 chapters. — Ff. 1v–4r contain the *Bhagavadgītāmālā*. Outer envelope has: Sanskrit MSS (unchecked) from Mr. Port 6/1/27 CRH Colophon, f. 61v: saṃvat 1870 liṣyate asāḍha māse śuklapakṣe tithi chauthi śukravāsare samāptaṃ|| likhyate gaṇjavāso dāvidanakherīmadhye|| bhāvasāra chipāke maṃdiramadhye tahām

mahaṃta aṭaladāsajī|| paṭhanārthī vaiṣṇavabhagavāna dāsajī||
śrīmate rāmānujāya namaḥ|| śrī rāma||.

Shelved at MS Indic β 75.

1104 **Bhagavadgītā.** — AD 1832

leaves 1–43, 1 leaf. — Date of copy: Wednesday 12 Māghakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1888, i.e., probably Wednesday 29 February 1832. — Some leaves stuck together. — Complete in 18 chapters. — Ff. 1–3r comprise the *Bhagavadgītāmālā*.

Colophon, f. 43r: saṃvat|| 1888 kāmītī mähagamāṣe kṛṣṇapakṣe 12 dinu vudhavāra||.

Shelved at MS Indic β 226.

1105 **Bhagavadgītā.** — AD 1855 (?)

leaves 1–77: blue-green machine-made paper. — Copied by Nārāyaṇa, son of Narahari. — Date of copy: Thursday 5 uparī 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha, pradoṣe, asuranāma saṃvatsara (if = Rākṣasa, then possibly saṃ 1912). — With a *Bhagavadgītāmālā*. — Complete in 18 chapters.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1177.

1106 **Bhagavadgītāsūcī**

4 leaves. — Complete.

F. 1r has: smaraṇārthabhagavadgītā...[i.e., these sūcīs were used to jog the memory when reciting].

Shelved at MS Indic β 161.

1107 **Bhagavadgītāsūcī.** — AD 1856

leaves 1–8. — Copied by Vināyaka Karmarkara. — Date of copy: Friday 6 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada (5 September), saṃ 1913. — Copied in Vindhyaḥṣetra. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 643.

1108 **Ekaślokaīrāmāyaṇa**

leaves 21v–23r. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 978 (i)

Mahāgaṇapatiśtotra. — Complete in one verse. — F. 21v has a miniature of Rāma and Sītā attended by Hanuman, an old man, a prince with chowri (Lakṣmaṇa?) and a dog-faced being.

Shelved at MS Indic α 978(iii).

1109 **Gī[tā]**

leaf 5. — Title uncertain. — Script: Śāradā. — Orange and red decorated border.

Shelved at MS Indic α 260.

1110 **Karmagītā.** — AD 1850

1 long leaf. — A BhagavānArjuna saṁvāda, ascribed to the *Mahābhārata*. — Date of copy: śake 1772 sādharananāma saṁvatsare ādhāka vaiśākhaṭvadyaṭ 3 rojaṭdudduvīṭ, i.e., c. 29 April 1850, a Monday. — Bibliography: NCC 3.195. — Complete in 16 verses.

Begins: śrī atha karmagītāprārambhaḥ arjuna uvāca ||
kena pāpaṁ bhaved ṭvadhaḥṭ kena pāpaṁ daridratā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 86.

1111 **Mahābhārata**

[With] *Sanatsujātīyabhāṣya* / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1–25. — Bibliography: CC 1.693a, 2.165a, 232a, 3.143b; same text as ABC 164, 3289. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers adhyāyas 1–3 of this commentary on the Udyogaparvan 40–45 of the *Mahābhārata*.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 343.

1112 **Mahābhārata – Aśvamedhaparvan**

leaves 29–83, 2–10. — Covers adhyāya 11, verse 27 to start of adhyāya 27, and end of adhyāya 49 through all of adhyāya 50.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 311.

1113 **Mahābhārata – Aśvamedhaparvan.** — AD 1840

leaves 1–7. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Date of copy: Thursday, 11 Phālgunakṛṣṇa, saṁ 1896, śaka 17[6]1. Date irregular (may be 26 February 1840, if pūrṇimānta months – DP). — Covers the complete Dharma-Yudhiṣṭhira saṁvāda in 122 verses. F. 7v has: idaṁ pustakaṁ rāmakṛṣṇaprasādaḥ kṛt śrī saṁvat 1896 śake 1771 māsānām masotamī māse puna pavītramāse phālguna māse kṛṣṇapakṣye tīthau ekādasyāṁ guruvāsarā nītāyāṁ idaṁ pustakaṁ saṁpūrṇa śubhaṁ paṇḍita janasomīnatīmori ṭṭaḥ akṣara levai jorī kahau rāma rāma...[two more lines of bhāṣā].
Shelved at MS Indic γ 369.

1114 **Mahābhārata – Mausāla and Mahāprasthānika parvans**

leaves 1–12. — Covers adhyāyas 1–8 of Mausālaparvan and 1, two and [3] of the Mahāprasthānikaparvan.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 490.

1115 **Mahābhārata – Śāntiparvan.** — AD 1827

23 leaves. — Also known as *Vedānusmṛti*. — Date of copy: Wednesday 10, Mārgaśīrṣaśukla, śaka 1749, saṁ 1884, i.e., 28

November 1827. — Complete. The *Vedānusmṛti*, is a conversation between Śaunaka and Śatānika.
 F. 23r has: śake 1749 mārگاśīrṣaśukla 10 saumyavāra saṃmata 1884 śubham bhavatu.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 6.

1116 **Mahābhārata – Udyogaparvan**

[With] *Commentary* / Śaṅkarabhagavat

leaf 27. — Marginal initials: sā. bhā. — Incomplete; covers part of the fourth adhyāya with commentary. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 459.

1117 **Mahābhārata – Viśokaparvan**

leaves 1–7. — Covers adhyāyas 1–8, complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 491.

1118 **[Nāradamahādevasaṃvāda]**

1 leaf, folded. — Conversation between Nārada and Mahādeva.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 30.

1119 **Pāṇḍavagītā**

leaves 1–27, [28]. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Part of a guṭakā. F.[28] repaired with a bit of cigarette packet (?). — Complete in 87 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 199.

1120 **Pāṇḍavagītā**

24 leaves. — Also known as *Prapannagītā*. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Copied by Cimaṇāji Pamtaguṇa (?). — Bibliography: CC 1.333. — Part of a guṭakā. F.[28] repaired with a bit of cigarette packet (?). — Undated, but to be associated with α 8 *Rāmagītā*. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 7.

1121 **Pāṇḍavagītā**

leaves 210v–219v]. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 278 i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 210v has a miniature painting of Kṛṣṇa with an audience of the five princes.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xvii).

1122 **Pāṇḍavagītā**

leaves 2–13. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. —
Bibliography: same text as BSM no. 241. — Covers verses 2–66.
Marginal initials: pām.
Shelved at MS Indic α 724.

1123 **Pāṇḍavagītā**

leaves 1–21, [22]. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. —
Complete. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 261(ii).

1124 **Pāṇḍavagītā**

leaves 1–8. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. —
Bibliography: same text as ABC 164, 3238; see Gonda, HIL,
MRLS, 276. — Complete in 80 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 725.

1125 **Pāṇḍavagītāstotra**

leaves 1–11. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. —
Belonged to a European once, evidently. — Bound along long
edge, codex style. — With (ii) *Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra*.
Fly leaf has, in Roman script: “Hindoo Gita and Vishnoo
Stotranam two sacred poems in the Sanscrit”.
Shelved at MS Indic α 518(i).

1126 **Praṣṭākathana**

leaves 1–17. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. —
Complete in 198 verses. Dharma assumes the form of a caṇḍāla to
test Yudhiṣṭhira, after the war is over.
Shelved at MS Indic α 186.

1127 **Saptaślokīgītā**

leaves 1–[2]. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.695b. — With α 136(i)
Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 136(ii).

1128 **Saptaślokīgītā**

leaves 1–[2]. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.695b; same text as VOHD
4.1216. — Complete in seven verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 967.

1129 **Saptaślokīgītā**

leaves 57v–65r. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.695b. — In a guṭakā. — Complete in eight (*sic*) verses.
F. 57v has a miniature of Viṣṇu/Kṛṣṇa addressing the five princes.
Shelved at MS Indic α 978(vii).

1130 **Viduranīti**

leaves 1–8, 11–26, [27, 28]. — Chapters 32–39 of the Udyogaparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Bibliography: CC 1.573a.
— Complete except for ff. 9 and 10.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1500.

JAINISM

- 1131 [a **Pārśvajīnastava**]
1 leaf. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 82.
- 1132 **Aṅganyāsa**
leaf 11r. — With γ 100(i) *Bhaktāmarastotra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 100(iii).
- 1133 **Bhaktāmarastotra** / Mānatuṅga
leaves 1–6v. — With
γ 100 (ii) *Raṅganyāsa*,
(iii) *Aṅganyāsa*, and
(iv) *Padmāvatistotra*. — Covers verses 1–48, and 1–2a.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 100(i).
- 1134 **Bhaktāmarastotra** / Mānatuṅga
leaves 1, 2, [3]. — Bibliography: Winternitz, HIL, 2.549 ff.;
Tripāṭhī, 326. — Complete in 44 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 78.
- 1135 **Bhaktāmarastotra** / Mānatuṅga. — AD 1867
[With] *Laghuvṛtti*
leaves 1–8. — Copied by Maṅgala ṛṣi, pupil of Pūjyamahitāva ṛṣijī.
— Date of copy: Pauṣa prathama 12, saṃ 1923, i.e., c. 16 January
1867. — Bibliography: Winternitz, HIL, 2.549 ff.; Tripāṭhī, 326.
— Complete in 44 verses.
Colophon has: saṃvat 1923 mi. po. pra. 12.
Shelved at MS Indic β 67.
- 1136 **Carcā[pattrāṇi]** / Dittasiṃha Paṇḍita Guru. — AD 1873
leaves 3–7: white, machine-made paper. — Belonged to
Dittasiṃha, Paṇḍita Guru. — Copied by Dittasiṃha, Paṇḍita
Guru. — Copied in Amritsar. — First leaf lost. — Incomplete
holograph of a discussion of the relative merits of Jainism and the
other śāstras. Composed in 1873.
Shelved at MS Indic α 314.
- 1137 **Kalpāntarvācya**. — AD 1639
leaf 51; 11 × 25 cm. — Copied by Labdhavijayamuni, pupil of
Ratnaviśālagāṇi, p.o. Guṇaratnagaṇi, p.o. Vādīṃdraśiromaṇi, p.o.
Vinayasamudra, p.o. Jinamāṇikyasūri of the Kharataragaccha. —

Date of copy: 12 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina, saṃ 1696. — Copied in Gārabadesarasthāna. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 3.247a. — The last leaf of a manuscript, ending with verse no. 12. — Red medallion on verso.
Shelved at MS Indic β 16.

- 1138 **Kalyāṇamandirastotra** / Siddhasena Divākara
[With] *Saubhāgyamañjarī*

leaves 1–14. — Published edition: Jacobi, *Indische Studien*, xiv (1867), 376–391 (& tr.). — Bibliography: NCC 3.254–255, commentary 255b; Tripāṭhī, 270. — Covers 44 verses. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 303.

- 1139 **Kalyāṇamandirastotra** / Siddhasena Divākara

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: Tripāṭhī, 270. — Covers 44 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 857.

- 1140 **Kārttikasaubhāgyapañcamīviṣaye varadattaṅamañjarīkathā.**
— AD 1790

leaves 1–5. — Source of title: leaf 5v. — Date of copy: from MS β 462(ii). — Copied in Vārāṇasī (see MS β 462(iii)). — Bibliography: cf. NCC 4.2b–3a. — With β 462 (ii) *Holīkathānaka* and (iii) *Phalapūjā*. — Covers verses 1–143. — Script: Jaina Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic β 462(i).

- 1141 **Mahāpuruṣacarita** / Merutuṅga
[With] *Commentary* / Merutuṅga

leaves 1–25, [26]. — Bibliography: Winternitz, HIL, 2.517. — Covers chapters 1–4 (colophon f. 25r:4) and start of 5. Text breaks off at the beginning of Īlā's son's previous birth. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
F. 25r:4 has: iti śrī merutuṅgācāryaviracite upadeśavṛttarūpe mahāpuruṣacarite caturthaḥ sargaḥ.
Shelved at MS Indic β 428.

- 1142 **Maṇuṣyakṣetraparidhi**

leaves 8r–8v. — Ends on f. 8v, line 5, and is followed by further notes and numbers. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic β 374(ii).

- 1143 **Navatattvāvacūrṇi.** — AD 1853

leaves 1–16. — Copied by Pūjyasudhārṣi. — Date of copy: Kārttikavadi 7, saṃvat 1910, i.e., 22 November 1853. — Copied

in Haivatapur (?), Paṭṭīnagara(?). — Bibliography: cf. Winternitz, HIL, 588 and 483. — A Sanskrit discourse with embedded Prakrit verses.

F. 16v has: saṃmat 1910 varṣe miti kārṭtikavadi 7 liṣaṭaṃ
pūjyasuddhā rṣijī haivata puru paṭṭīnagare subham śrī.
Shelved at MS Indic β 71.

1144 **Padmāvatīstotra**

leaf 11r. — With γ 100(i) *Bhaktāmarastotra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 100(iv).

1145 **Pārsvanāthastotra**

leaf 2r-v. — Copied by Sundaramuni. — With α 170 (i)
Caṭṣaṣaṇḍapaṇṇā (whence scribe's name). — Complete in seven
verses. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 170(ii).

1146 **Phalapūjā**. — AD 1790

leaves 7r–7v. — Date of copy: 14 prathamāśāḍhakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1847
(from colophon of β 462 (ii) *Holīkathānaka*), i.e., probably Sunday
11 July 1790. — Copied in Vāṇārasī (Varanasi). — Complete in
eight verses. — Script: Jaina Devanāgarī.
F. 7r has: iti holīkathānakam saṃ 1847 mite prathamāśāḍhe
kṛṣṇacaturthī dine likhitam vāṇārasyaṃ.
Shelved at MS Indic β 462(iii).

1147 **[a Praśnottara text]**

leaves 1–14. — Bibliography: cf. ABC 24, 700, 699 for similar
works. — Edge badly smudged by water. — Complete to aṣṭama
praśnaḥ.
Shelved at MS Indic α 956.

1148 **Praśnottarasārdhaśataka**

1 leaf, numbered 34r–34v. — Part of a guṭakā. — Incomplete. —
Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 488(xxv).

1149 **Raṅganyāsa**

leaves 6–11r. — With γ 100(i) *Bhaktāmarastotra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 100(ii).

1150 **Rṣimaṇḍalastotra** / Gautamasvāmi

leaves 1, 2. — Bibliography: NCC 3.45a. — Complete in 63
verses. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 72.

1151 **Sādhāraṇastotra**

leaves 8r–9r. — Bibliography: not in CC, nor in Tripāṭhī. — In a guṭakā. — With γ 278(i) *Navavāḍī*... — Script: Jaina Nāgarī. Begins: śreyah śriyaṃ maṅgalakelisadma narendradeviṃ janatāṃ hi padma. Shelved at MS Indic γ 278(iii).

1152 **Śaṅghapaṭṭakāvacūri** / Jinavallabhasūri

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: see NCC 7.267b; Winternitz, HIL, 2.554, 570 and 570 note 2. — Complete in 40 verses. On the subject of the Kharataragaccha. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī. F. 7v ends: iti kharataraśrīvallabhasūrikṛtasamṣagapaṭṭakāvacūri-śrīmatkharataragache śrīmajjinabhadrasūriśāṣāyāṃ śrīpadmamerusugurur vyavahāryyanpayasuradrurivatatsikhyo vākya siriha | śrīmerutilakamānā | tatprāthamakalpikaḥ samabhūt || 2 tachikhyo pravaraguṇī dayākasasadgaṇisuguruḥ samastasiddhāntadhaureyaḥ || 3 tatchiṣyeṇa suvihitā | sugameyaṃ sādhuḥkīrttigāṇinā pi | ekonaviṃsasamadhikaṣoḍaśasaṃvacharapravaro || 4 || māghasya suklapakṣe | pañcamyaṃ pravarayogapūrṇāyaṃ | vibudhaiḥ prapaṭhamānā samastasukhadāyini bhavatu || 5 || iti śrīsaṃghapaṭṭakāvacūriḥ. Shelved at MS Indic γ 41.

1153 **Śāntināthastotra**

1 leaf. — Complete in nine verses. Shelved at MS Indic γ 107.

1154 **Śrīpālacaritra** / Jīvarāja gaṇi

leaves 1–33. — Date of copy: the last half of the 19th century (from script and only “19” given in colophon). — Bibliography: Winternitz, HIL, 2.544, f. n. 5; see NCC 7.294a. — Fourth prastāva complete. F. 33r ends: iti śrīśrīpālacaritre gadyavaṃdhe caturthaḥ prastāvaḥ subhaṃ bhūyāt || saṃ 19 kā mīti āsojasuda 1 dine lipikṛtaṃ | oṃ śrīsumataśeṣaragaṇiḥ tatsiṣyamuṣya paṃ | pra | hīdadhīramuniḥ tatsiṣya paṃ | bāgya 'mr̥tena liṣitaṃ svapaṭhanārthaṃ. Shelved at MS Indic β 1021.

1155 **[a Yantra]**

1 leaf. — Red ink, concentric circles with labelled divisions and mantras. — Complete; a Jaina cosmological diagram. Shelved at MS Indic α 534.

JYOTIṢA

1156 **Bālabodha** / Muñjāditya. — AD 1742

leaves 1, 3–34. — Copied by Dayārāma, pupil of Kāśīrāmaji (Miśra?). — Date of copy: Friday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha, saṃ 1799. — Bibliography: CESS A4.430a–435a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 104. — Verses 6b to the start of leaf two are missing. Shelved at MS Indic α 463.

1157 **Bhuvanadīpaka** / Padmaprabhasūri

[With] *Ṭikā*

leaves 1–18, 20–32 (no lacunae). — Bibliography: CESS A4.173b–179a. — Tripāṭha layout. — Complete; leaf numbering skips from 18 to 20. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī. Commentary begins, f. 1v: om śrīgaṇeśāya namaḥ
om śrībhāratī ādidevīsatiṃ ca
śrībhāratīr ādarataḥ praṇamya
viśvaparadīpe praguṇīkaromi
ṭikām iyaṃ vartim ivārtatailaṃ 1.
Shelved at MS Indic β 351.

1158 **Bhuvanadīpaka** / Padmaprabhasūri

[With] *Ṭikā*

1 leaf, leaves 1–9, [10]. — Bibliography: CESS A4.173b–179a. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 492.

1159 **Bhuvanadīpaka** / Padmaprabhasūri. — AD 1797

leaves 1–18, 6. — Copied by Prabha dayālu Jośi (or perhaps for him). — Date of copy: Sunday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha, saṃ 1854. — Bibliography: CESS A4.173b–179a. — Complete; the extra leaf (6) has verses 57–61 $\frac{1}{2}$.
F. 6^bv has a grāmacakra.
Shelved at MS Indic β 480.

1160 **Bṛhajjātaka** / Varāhamihira. — AD 1855

leaves 12–33. — Date of copy: saṃ 1912. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 84 ff. — Covers from verse 7, ch. 8 to ch. 26 (upasaṃhāra). Ch. 25 is on dreṣkāṇa. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 374.

1161 **Camatkāracintāmaṇi** / Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa

leaves 1–20. — In Sanskrit and Hindī. — Published edition: Haridas Sanskrit Series no. 45. — Bibliography: NCC 6.386b; CESS A3.152b–155b, A4 130a–130b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 93; same text as ABC 164, 6403. — Description: Friedlander, DCHM, 237. — Complete in nine sections, each of 12 verses: *Raviphalam* ends on f 3v, *Candraphalam* on 5v, *Bhomaphalam* on 7v, *Budhaphalam* on 9v, *Guruphalam* on 11v, *Śukraphalam* on 13v, *Śaniphalam* on 16r, *Rāhuphalam* on 18r, *Bhāvvyādhyāya* on 20r. — Last leaf has a postscript of 3 + 12 + 2 verses. The 12 verses are called *Dvādaśabhūvanamgatabhāvaślokaḥ*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 302.

1162 **Camatkāracintāmaṇi** / Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa

leaves 1–15. — Published edition: Haridas Sanskrit Series no. 45. — Bibliography: NCC 6.386b; CESS A3.152–155b, A4 120a–130b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 93.. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 459.

1163 **Camatkāracintāmaṇi** / Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa

leaves 1, 2. — Bibliography: NCC 6.386b; CESS A3.152–155b, A4 120a–130b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 93.. — Incomplete; covers *Sūryādibhāvādhyāya*.
Shelved at MS Indic β 403.

1164 **Candrābharaṇahorā** / Yavanācārya

leaves 1–27. — Belonged to Badrinārāyaṇaśarman. — Bibliography: NCC 6.374b; cf. ABC 51, 10.7013 (different beginning, but probably similar text). — Complete in 346 verses; a text on daśāphala of the nine planets. — Poem or riddle on f. 1r.
Shelved at MS Indic α 281.

1165 **Dhūmādi-aprakāśasaptagrahāṇaṃ phalāni**. — AD c. 1901

leaves 1–6. — Ascribed to the *Adbhutasāgara*. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Bhaṭṭa Sāmaladeva Śarman. — Date of copy: Mārḡaśīrṣakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1958, i.e., December 1901–January 1902. — Copied in the scribe's own home. — Bibliography: CESS A4 237a–239a; cf. γ 264, etc.
F. 1 is from the *Iṣṭadīpikā*
Ends: mi. mārḡa vadī|| saṃ 1958 svagehe lipitā.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 272.

1166 **Dhūmādi-aprakāśitagrahāṇaṃ bhāvaphalāni**. — AD 1854

leaves 1–5. — Ascribed to the *Adbhutasāgara*. — Belonged to

Rāmanārāyaṇa; Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Date of copy:
Mandavāsara 13 Mārgaśīrṣaśukla, saṃ 1911, i.e., Saturday 2
December 1854. — Bibliography: CESS A4 237a–239a;. —
Complete in 84 verses.
Colophon has the title *Adbhutasāmade*
Ends: saṃvat 1911 mārgaśīrṣaśuklā 13 maṃdavāsare.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 264.

1167 **Dhūmrādisaptagrahāṇāṃ phalāni**

leaves 1–[3]: blue, machine-made paper, watermarked with
Britannica. — Ascribed to the *Adbhutasāgara*. — Bibliography:
CESS A4 237a–239a; NCC 1.118a–118b.
Shelved at MS Indic β 335(i).

1168 **Dhūm[r]ādisaptagrahāṇāṃ vivaraṇam / Aṃvādatta**

1 leaf: blue, machine-made paper, watermarked. — Bibliography:
CESS A4 237a–239a; NCC 1.118a–118b. — Complete in $14\frac{1}{2}$
verses.
Begins, leaf 1r: atha saptagrahanāmāni...
Leaf 1v has a short astronomical calculation.
Shelved at MS Indic β 335(ii).

1169 **Dvādaśarāśīkālajñānaphala. — AD 1776**

leaves 1–8. — Belonged to Badri Narain Misra of Daulatganj,
Chhapra. — Copied by Rādhakṛṣṇa. — Date of copy: saṃ 1833.
— Bibliography: not the same as ABC 201, 1416;
cf. *Āyurdāyanayana* (NCC 2.151a) and *Rāśīkālajñāna*. — With the
seal of the former owner. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 387.

1170 **Ganakamaṇḍana / Nandikeśvara**

leaves 1–36. — Bibliography: CESS A3.131, A4.122a; NCC
5.235f; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 106. — Text complete, but there may
have been one more leaf.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 188.

1171 **Gaṇitanāmamālā / Haridatta**

leaves 1, 2. — Also known as *Jyotiṣanāmamālā*. — The author was
the son of Śrīpati, of the Kaṇḍūla jāti. — Copied by Paṃ
Abhayasoma Muni. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 117;
NCC 5.262a, 7.362a; Vogel, HIL, IL, 378(50). — Script: Jaina
Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 399.

1172 **Gaṇitanāmamālā** / Haridatta. — AD 1702

leaves 1–9. — Also known as *Jyotiṣanāmamālā*. — Copied by Devīdāsachabīladāsa's son, of the Bhāraduvāji jñāti. — Date of copy: Thursday 5 Phālgunakṛṣṇa saṃ 1758, i.e., 16 February 1702. — Copied in Koṭikaṃdhāri. — Bibliography: NCC 5.262a, 7.362a; follows ABC 164, no. 2975. Shelved at MS Indic α 280.

1173 **Garbhavāptaphala** / Nārada. — AD 1889

leaves 1–5. — Called *Nāradīpraśna* in incipit. — Copied by Badrinārāyaṇa Śarman. — Date of copy: Sunday 9 śuklapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1946, śaka 1811. — Bibliography: cf. CESS A3, 148a (a work in 78 verses); follows ABC 302, 11686. — Complete in 35½ verses. On the effect of conceiving at different astrological moments. Shelved at MS Indic α 575.

1174 **Grahalāghava** / Gaṇeśa. — AD 1853

leaves 1–41. — Date of copy: Tuesday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina, saṃ 1910, i.e. 4 October 1853. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 36–39, 45, 53–55, 126; CESS A2 94a–100a, A3 27b–28a, A4 72a–74a, A5 69–72b. — Complete; divided (unusually) into 18 adhikāras. Shelved at MS Indic α 470.

1175 **Grahalāghavasāraṇī**

leaves [32r–35v]. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 37. — With α 423(xviii) *Jātakapaddhati*. F. 35v has two tables. Shelved at MS Indic α 423(xviii).

1176 **Grahalāghave māsapraveśasāraṇī** / Kṛṣṇasādānī

leaves 1–11, [12], 19. — Source of title: f. [12]v. — Bibliography: cf. Pingree, HIL, JAML, 37, note 160. — Incomplete. Ff.1–4 have ravikoṣṭhaka, brahmapakṣa, ff.5–8 have candrakoṣṭhaka, ff.9–11 have candrakendrarāśyaṃśa jaṃbhāgādimāṃdam phalam. Shelved at MS Indic α 859.

1177 **Grahaṇāvalī**. — AD 1858

leaves 1–3. — Date of copy: 7 Ravivāra, śuklapakṣa of Mārga, saṃ 1915, i.e, Sunday 12 December 1858. — A list of dates; seems to

be a series of astronomical figures for the positions of the sun and moon for 1855–1925 (?).

Shelved at MS Indic β 347.

1178 **Grahāyur[antara]daśā**

leaves 1–5. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such. — Complete. Includes koṣṭhakas and charts. After the main text follow 12 verses called *Āyurprakāra*.

Shelved at MS Indic β 355.

1179 **Jagaccandrikā** / Bhaṭṭotpala. — AD 1872

leaves 1–5, 9–21, 24–54, 57–63, 65–72, 74–78. — A commentary on Varāhamihira's *Bṛhajjātaka*. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Date of copy: 1 Pauṣaśukla, saṃvat 1728, i.e., probably Thursday 11 January 1872. — Bibliography: CESS A4.273a (which mistakenly gives saṃ 1928 for the MS's 1728: see MS f. 2v); Pingree, HIL, JAML, 85 ff. — Incomplete; text is called the *Bhaṭṭotpalīya* in the manuscript. — With tables. F. 2v has: atha bhaṭṭotpalīye|| saṃvat 1728 pauṣa śukla 1 śukre asmin divase saptāṃgula śavru chāyā 20...

F. 76v records times of risings at Savāi Jayapura.

Shelved at MS Indic α 424.

1180 **Janmapatralikhanakrama** / Viśvanātha. — AD 1845

leaves 1–11. — Author was the son of Divākara. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, who bought it in Alwar. — Copied by Puṣkara. — Date of copy: Friday 11 Mārgaśīrṣakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1901, śaka 1766, i.e., 3 January 1845. — Copied in Tijārā. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 125. — Complete. Copied at the command of or during the reign of Balavanta Singh (?).

F. 11v has: śubham liṣyatam puṣkareṇa ātmārtham vā paropakārāyaḥ saṃ 1901 śāke 1766 mārگاśīra kṛṣṇa 11 bhṛgau liṣṭi tijārāmadhye balavaṃtasyaṃgharājyena śubham.

Shelved at MS Indic α 420.

1181 **a Janmapatrī**

leaves 1–16. — Incomplete. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.

Shelved at MS Indic α 948.

1182 **Janmapatrikā**. — AD 1843

1 leaf. — Date of copy: śaka 1765.

Shelved at MS Indic α 29.

1183 **Janmapatrīpaddhati.** — AD 1775

leaves 125–142. — Also known as *Janmapatrīpaddhiti*. — (Variant name in the MS). — Says it is the work of Kalyāṇa Ṛṣi and Mānasāgara. — Copied by Jaikaraṇa Muni, pupil of Prīṭivinayaḥ, pupil of Yuktidharmajī, of the Kṣemakīrtti śākhā. — Date of copy: Tuesday 9 Pauṣakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1831, i.e., probably 24 January 1776. — Copied in Sojhita (?). — Bibliography: NCC 7.155a–b; CESS A2 25a–25b, A4 419a–b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 94. — Incomplete. The colophon may mean that the MS was *corrected* (śodhita) by Jaikaraṇamuni at an unnamed location. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī. Ends: śrīmadvṛddhakhādyagaṇe kṣemakīrttiśākhāyāṃ paṃ| pra| śrī prīṭivinayaḥ li| paṃ| jaikaraṇamuninā sojhitamadhye||. Shelved at MS Indic α 952.

1184 **Jātakābharāṇa** / Dhuṇḍhirāja. — AD 1783

leaves 1–50. — Belonged to Āpajogya. — Copied by Dayārāma, son of Sītārāma. — Date of copy: Thursday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha, saṃ 1840, śaka 1705. — Bibliography: CESS A3.79b–84b, A4.102a–103a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 93. — Complete to end of *Strījātaka*. Shelved at MS Indic α 467.

1185 **Jātakābharāṇa** / Dhuṇḍhirāja. — AD 1823

leaves 1–142. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Bharatpur. — Bibliography: CESS A3.79b–84b, A4.102a–103a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 93. — Complete to end of *Strījātaka*. Ends, f. 142v: saṃvat 1880. Shelved at MS Indic γ 258.

1186 **Jātakābharāṇa** / Dhuṇḍhirāja. — AD 1843

leaves 1–104. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Rājānaka Kāśmīrī. — Date of copy: Thursday 3 Jyeṣṭhaśukla, saptarṣi saṃvat 4919, i.e., 1 June 1843. — Copied in Kashmir, at Arasara. — Bibliography: CESS A3.79b–84b, A4.102a–103a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 93. — Complete. Ends, f. 104r: saṃvat 190. māśotame māse jeṣṭhamāse śuklāpakṣe guruvāsare saṃkrāntipraviṣṭe 18 tithau tṛtīyāyāṃ ida pustakaṃ śrī dhuṇḍhirājaviracite jātakābharāṇe sarvāṅgayogaphalādeśe saṃpūrṇam samāptam bhūyāt śubham...śrīkāśmīrasaptarsicārānumatena saṃvat 4919 likhitam arasaramadhye paṃḍitarājānakakāśmīrī saṃkhyā. Shelved at MS Indic γ 265.

- 1187 **Jātakakarmapaddhati** / Śrīpati
 [With] *Subodhikā* / Sumatiharṣa, pupil of Harṣaratna
 leaves 1–22. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 89. —
 Incomplete: covers to end of chapter four (f. 22r). — Script: Jaina
 Nāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 953.
- 1188 **Jātakalakṣaṇa** / Kāla. — AD 1851
 leaves 1–19. — Belonged to Lālā Vidyādhara; Bhajan Lal, Amritsar.
 — Copied by Lālā Vidyādhara. — Date of copy: Wednesday 13
 Āśvinaśukla, saṃ 1908, śaka 1773, i.e., 8 October 1851. —
 Bibliography: NCC 7.224a. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 425.
- 1189 **Jātakālankāra** / Gaṇeśa. — AD 1827
 leaves 1–18. — Belonged to Jhanakūlāla, son of Gaṇeśa, son of
 Vyāsa. Copied for the use of Ciraṃjīva Sukhalāla, son of
 Vyāsasudhākara. — Date of copy: Friday 8 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika,
 saṃ 1884. — Bibliography: CESS A2.110a–114a, A3.28b,
 A4.76a–77b. — Complete in seven adhyāyas. For other
 manuscripts owned by Jhanakūlāla, see MSS α 448 and 449.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 447.
- 1190 **Jātakālankāra** / Gaṇeśa. — AD 1835
 [With] *Tīkā* / Haribhānu Śukla
 leaves 1–38. — Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa. — Date of copy:
 Tuesday 7 Vaiśākhaśukla saṃ 1892, śaka 1757, i.e., 5 May 1835.
 — Copied in Dīrghapura, near a Śrīsītārāma temple. —
 Bibliography: CESS A2.110a–114a, A3.28b, A4.76a–77b; Pingree,
 HIL, JAML, 94. — Complete. — Ends, f. 38: *supraṇītaḥ suvṛtaiḥ*
vedair yuktaḥ śrīgaṇeśena varyaiḥ lipyakṛtaṃ rāmanārāyanasya
dīrghapuramadhye śrīsītārāmajī saṃnidhauḥ miti vaiśaṣa śudi 7
bhaumavāsare samvat 1892 śāke 1757.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 417.
- 1191 **Jātakālankāra** / Gaṇeśa. — AD 1849
 leaves 1–10. — Belonged to Canhaiyā (or Cahnaiyā?); Bhajan Lal,
 Amritsar. — Date of copy: Wednesday 13 Mārگاśīrṣaśukla, saṃ
 1906, i.e., 28 November 1849. — Bibliography:
 CESS A2.110a–114a, A3.28b, A4.76a–77b. — With the *Sūryasya*
kapālamocanastotra in 15 verses, appended on f. 10v. — Complete;
 covers 127 ślokas (i.e., to end of vaṃśa).
 Ends, f. 10v, line 1: saṃ 1906 mārگا...likhitam pustakam

cahnaiyāsvārthāya śubham.
Shelved at MS Indic γ315.

1192 **Jātakālāṅkāra** / Gaṇeśa. — AD 1902

leaves 1–27. — Copied by Vināyaka Karmarkara, son of Mādhava.
— Date of copy: Saturday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa, saṃ 1959
(Ānanda), śaka 1824. — Copied in Kāśī. — Bibliography:
CESS A2.110a–114a, A3.28b, A4.76a–77b. — Some leaves stuck
together. — Complete in seven adhyāyas.
Shelved at MS Indic α 683.

1193 **Jātakapaddhati** / Keśava

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: cf. MS α 423; verse 41 is the same as
CESS A2 70b. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 441.

1194 **Jātakapaddhati** / Keśava. — AD 1791

leaves 1–7. — Belonged to Bhajanlal, Amritsar. — Copied by
Kāhṇakujvariṣinātha (Kānyakubjaṛṣinātha?). — Date of copy: saṃ
1848. — Bibliography: CESS A2 66b ff., A3 24a, A4 64a–65a. —
Part of a guṭakā. — Followed by two verses on f. 7v. Accompanying
slip indicates that the MS was bought in 1928 for 15/-.

With:

- (ii) *Aṣṭakavargarekhā*,
- (iii) [*Māsādibhāvaphala*],
- (iv) *Ulūkaprayera*,
- (v) [*Parameters for AD 1792*],
- (vi) *Yoginīdaśākrama*,
- (vii) [*Oṣadhijulāba*],
- (viii) *Lagnaśāraṇī*, etc.,
- (ix) *Puṣṭi kā ilāja*,
- (x) *Aṣṭottarīdaśā*,
- (xi) *Yoginīdaśācakra*,
- (xii) *Rasaratnākara*,
- (xiii) [*Yantras, etc.*],
- (xiv) [*on Rekḥās*],
- (xv) *Pāre ko mantra*,
- (xvi) [*a Sūcī*],
- (xvii) *Lagnaśāraṇī udāharāṇa*, etc.,
- (xviii) *Grahalāghavasāraṇī*, and
- (xix) *Keśaviṇījātakapaddhatyudāharāṇa*. — Complete in 40 verses.
Ends, f. 7r: iti śrīsakalāgamācāryya traryya [*sic*]
śrīkeśavadaivaivajñaviracitā jātakapaddhatī samāptaḥ saṃvat 1848

liṣitaṃ śrīkāhnakuḥjvariṣinātha śubham astu||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 423(i).

1195 **Jātakapaddhati** / Keśava. — AD 1853

[With] *Vāsanābhāṣya* / Dharmesvara, son of Rāmacandra

leaves 1–21, 26–35, 35a–158. — Belonged to Rāmanārāyaṇa. —
Copied by Vaṃsīdhara. — Date of copy: Sunday 9
Bhādrapadaśukla, saṃvat 1910, i.e., 11 September 1853. —
Bibliography: CESS A2.66b–70b, A3.24a; A4.64a–65a; on
Dharmesvara, CESS A3.126a, A4.119b. — Incomplete; covers
seven chapters.

Ends, f. 158v: saṃvat 1910 bhādrapada sukla 9 ravau vaṃsīdhara
likhyate rāmanārāyaṇajī paṭhanārthaṃ śubham.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 271.

1196 **Jyotiṣacandrārka** / Rudradevaśarman

leaves 1–42. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 107. — Covers
up to the end of the third adhyāya and 8½ verses of the fourth
adhyāya. Manuscript may have been unfinished by scribe.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 326.

1197 **Kākaruta**

leaves 11v–21r. — Bibliography: NCC 3.296, 5.328f. — Part of a
guṭakā. — With i) a *Rāsīphala* text. — Covers verses 1–63 (upajāti).
Verse one begins: athocyate kākarutaṃ rutānāṃ
mūrdh[n]isthitaṃ śakunabhāṣitānāṃ.
Shelved at MS Indic α 482(v).

1198 **Kākaviṣṭavicāra**

2 leaves. — Bibliography: not the same as the works listed in NCC
3.297a. — On the significance of crow droppings on the head,
shoulder, back, etc.
Shelved at MS Indic α 189.

1199 **Kalpalatā**. — AD 1489

leaves [1–2]. — Belonged to Vīreśvara, son of Viśvanātha. —
Copied by Rāmacandrabhaṭṭa. — Date of copy: 13 śuklapakṣa of
Śrāvaṇa saṃ 1546. — Bibliography: NCC 3.237b; the same text as
ABC 164, 2941, analysed in Pingree, SATE, pp. 89–92; see letter
from Prof. David Pingree, dated 8/9/1982. — Covers 20 verses.
Ch. 1 is Tithyādidhruva (vv.1–9), ch. 2 is Tithipiṇḍakṣepaka
khaṇḍa.
Shelved at MS Indic α 462.

1200 **Karaṇakutūhala** / Bhāskara

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: CESS A4 322a–326b. — Covers up to end of chapter two (sphuṭa). — With koṣṭhakas. — Script: Kashmiri Devanāgarī. — Shelved at MS Indic β 348.

1201 **Karaṇakutūhala** / Bhāskara

leaves 1–9. — Also known as *Grahāgamakutūhala*. — Bibliography: NCC 6.264b, 2.172b; CESS A4 322 ff. — Complete. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī (pṛṣṭhamātrā vowels). — Shelved at MS Indic γ 31.

1202 **Karaṇakutūhalasya madhyamagrahāṇām sārīṇī**

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 35 etc.; CESS A4 322a; Pingree, SATIUS 36a–37a. — Tables only. — Leaf 1r has: pañcadikcandreti dvābhyām, i.e., 1185, the epoch. — Shelved at MS Indic β 345.

1203 **Karmavipāka**

leaves 2–5. — A Śiva-Pārvatī saṃvāda. — Found with β 324. — Covers adhyāyas 1–6: no. 1 has intro. and 4vv.; two has 43 vv.; 3 has 13 vv.; four has 21 vv.; five has 14 vv.; six has 25½ vv. — Shelved at MS Indic β 323.

1204 **Karmavipāka**. — AD 1840

leaves 1–33. — A Brahmā-Nārada saṃvāda ascribed to a *Sūryārṇavapurāṇa* (not in Rocher, HIL, *Purāṇas*). — Copied by Miśrabhavārāma of the Dyausā pargana. — Date of copy: Tuesday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada, saṃ 1897, śāka 1762. — Copied in Kanakapura. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 3.208a. — In 12 adhyāyas, all called karmakathana. — Shelved at MS Indic β 393.

1205 **Kāśīśvarīmahāgamapraśnaśāstra**. — AD 1777

leaves 1–5. — Date of copy: Wed 3 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa, saṃ 1834, i.e., Wednesday 3 December 1777. — Bibliography: see CESS A2.45b. — MS acquired from Bharatpur, according to accompanying Bhajan Lal slip. — In 132 verses. This manuscript is a copy of an earlier one which was copied on Sunday 10 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna, saṃ 1812, i.e., Sunday 27 February 1757 (read saṃ 1813). Ends with bhūvalaprakaraṇa. — Followed by α 465(ii), an unidentified jyotiṣa text and tables. — Shelved at MS Indic α 465(i).

1206 **Keralapraśna.** — AD 1806

leaves 1–11. — Called *Keralipraśna* in colophon, and marginal initials suggest *Praśnakeralī*. — Copied by Rāmaratna. — Date of copy: Sunday 11 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa 2, saṃ 1863. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.44ff. — Accompanying label from Bhajan Lal, Amritsar, says MS was acquired in Jalandhar. Shelved at MS Indic α 430.

1207 **Keralīyapraśnaratna** / Nandarāma Miśra. — AD 1848

leaves 1–21. — Also known as *Praśnaratna*. — Date of copy: Saturday 7 śuklapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa, saṃ 1905, śāka 1770. — Bibliography: CESS A4.121b, etc.; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 114. — MS from Bharatpur, according to accompanying Bhajan Lal label. — Has five chapters with 44, 33, 85, 10 and 68 verses. Shelved at MS Indic β 931.

1208 **Keśavijātakapaddhatyudāharṇa** / Viśvanātha. — AD 1790

leaves 36r–112v. — Copied by Kānhakujvariṣinātha. — Date of copy: Tuesday 9 śuklapakṣa of Mārga, saṃ 1847 (gata) śāka 1712. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 92f. — In a guṭakā with α 423 (i), the *Jātakapaddhati*. — MS obtained in Bharatpur, according to accompanying slip from Bhajan Lal. — A commentary on Keśava's *Jātakapaddhati* (CESS A2 66b). The colophon is followed by jottings and four verses in different hands. Many tables. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic α 423(xix).

1209 **a Koṣṭhaka**

1 leaf. — A table of friendly, neutral and inimical astrological signs, zodiacal signs, planets, etc. Shelved at MS Indic α 255.

1210 **Laghujātaka** / Varāhamihira. — AD 1822

[With] *Dīpikā* / Īśvara

leaves 1–31. — Copied by Buddhirāma. — Date of copy: Thursday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1879. — Copied in the kingdom of Vṛjendraraṇadhīrasimha. — Bibliography: CESS A1.56a–56b, A4.30b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 86. — Complete to the end, i.e., chapter 13: naṣṭajātaka. Pingree, HIL, JAML, 86 says the work has 16 chapters. Shelved at MS Indic α 453.

1211 **Laghujātaka** / Varāhamihira. — AD 1852[With] *Śiṣyāhitā* / Bhaṭṭotpala

leaves 1–37, 37a–42, 43 (śuddhipattra), 43a–46, 46a–53, 53a–58, 60 (no lacuna), 61, 61–73. — Belonged to Jhinakūlāla; Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Jhinakūlāla, son of Gaṇeśālāla, son of Vyāsaśudhākara. — Date of copy: Saturday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada, saṃvat 1909, i.e., perhaps Saturday 21 August 1852 (reading adhika month, śuklapakṣa). — Bibliography: CESS A4.275a–277a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 86. — Complete. Covers up to naṣṭajātaka. — Jhinakūlāla (a.k.a. Jhanakūlāla) also owned MSS α 447 *Jātakālaṅkāra*, and 449 *Lagnacandrikā*. F. 73v has: śanau lipi vyāsaśudhākara tatputra gaṇeśālālasya tatputra jhinakūlālasya paṭhanārthaṃ. Shelved at MS Indic α 448.

1212 **Lagnacandrikā** / Kāśīnātha

leaves 1–23. — Belonged to Jhanakūlāla, son of Vyāsa Gaṇeśa. — Bibliography: CESS A2.36b–39a, A3.20a, A4 52a–52b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 95. — Complete. — Jhanakūlāla also owned MSS α 447 *Laghujātakaśiṣyāhitā* and α 448 *Laghujātaka*. F. 1r and f. 23v have: lagnacandrikā vyāsaṇi gaṇeśaṇi suta jhanakūlālasya. Shelved at MS Indic α 449.

1213 **Lagnacandrikā** / Kāśīnātha. — AD 1783

leaves 1–27, 27a–29. — Belonged to Ratīrāma Mīstra (Mīśra?); Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Ratīrāma Mīstra (Mīśra?). — Date of copy: Friday 30 Jyēṣṭhakarṣṇa, saṃvat 1840, i.e., 11 July 1783. — Bibliography: CESS A2.36b–39a, A3.20a, A4 52a–52b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 95. — Complete. F. 29r has: saṃvat 1840 varṣe jyēṣṭhakarṣṇa 30 bhṛḡuvāra liṣataṃ mīstraratīrāma svātmapaṭhanārthaṃ. Shelved at MS Indic γ 266.

1214 **Lagnacandrikā** / Kāśīnātha. — AD 1851

leaves 1–15, 20–49, 51–55, 60, 65, 70, 73, 74. — Belonged to Brāhmagaṇeśa; Bhajan Lal, Bharatpur. — Copied by Brāhmagaṇeśa. — Date of copy: Thursday 7 Pauṣāśukla, saṃvat 1907, i.e., 9 January 1851. — Bibliography: CESS A2.36b–39a, A3.20a, A4 52a–52b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 95. — Incomplete. F. 74v has: likhitaṃ brāhmagaṇeśanātmapaṭhanārthaṃ miti pauṣāśuklā 7 gurau saṃvat 1907. Shelved at MS Indic γ 268.

1215 **Lagnacandrikā** / Kāśīnātha. — AD 1856

1 leaf, leaves 1–14, 14a–53, [54]. — Date of copy: saṃvat 1913.
 — Bibliography: CESS A2.36b–39a, A3.20a, A4 52a–52b;
 Pingree, HIL, JAML, 95. — Complete. — Script: Kashmiri-style
 Devanāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 107.

1216 **Lagnasāraṇī**

leaf [21v]. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 423(i) *Jātakapaddhati*.
 — Complete. Also has some miscellaneous recipes.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 423(viii).

1217 **Lampāka** / Padmanābha

leaves 1–10. — Bibliography: CC 1.542a; CESS A4.167a–169a.
 — Complete in 149 verses. Covers to the end of prakaraṇa 7,
 naṣṭacintā. This MS contains the first recension, of “120” verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 164.

1218 **Līlāvātī** / Bhāskara

leaves 1–5. — Bibliography: CESS A4.299b–308a; Pingree, HIL,
 JAML, 61–64. — Complete up to the start of śūnyakarma, when
 text breaks off.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 474.

1219 **Līlāvātī** / Bhāskara. — AD 1766

[With] *Udāharaṇa* / Rāmeśvara Miśra, son of Śrīmaṇirāma Miśra
 leaves 3–30. — Copied by Jīvaṇarāma. — Date of copy: 1
 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha, saṃ 1832. — Bibliography:
 CESS A4.299b–308a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 61–64. — Complete.
 Begins by saying it is a copy lacking two leaves.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 425.

1220 **Līlāvātī** / Bhāskara. — AD 1791

leaves 1–37. — Date of copy: Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika, saṃ
 1848, śāka 1713. — Copied in Kāśī. — Bibliography:
 CESS A4.299b–308a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 61–64. — Complete.
 Includes calculations, tables, geometrical figures (e.g., ff. 25v–30v),
 including a large triangle with bisections, etc., and polygons
 inscribed in circles.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 229.

1221 **Līlāvātī** / Bhāskara. — AD 1814

leaves 13–71. — Also known as *Pāṭī[gaṇita]*. — Described as

chapter 1 of *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*. — Bibliography: CESS A4 299b ff.
F. 71v ends: śrīsaṃvat 1871 śāke 1736 vaiśākhamaśe śuklapakṣe
catudaśa 14 bhaumāvasara samāpta.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 184.

1222 **Lokamanoramā** / Garga. — AD 1765

leaves 11v–14, [15]. — Copied by Kāśīrāma, son of Paijarāma (?).
— Date of copy: Wednesday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Aśvini, saṃ 1822. —
Bibliography: CESS A4.79b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 112. —
Complete, covering verses 1–23.
Shelved at MS Indic α 464(ii).

1223 **[Magic Squares]**

1 leaf, foliated 17, 18; $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ cm. — Two six \times five matrix magic
squares.
Shelved at MS Indic α 563.

1224 **[Magic squares]**. — AD 1767

leaves 1r–4r. — Date of copy: see α 367 (i). — With α 367(i)
Bhaktāmarastotra. — Included tables.
Shelved at MS Indic α 367(ii).

1225 **Mahākarmavipāka**. — AD 1784

leaves 7–9, 11, 12, 17. — Also known as *Karmavipāka*. — A
Kṛṣṇa-Ārjuna saṃvāda, ascribed to the *Mahārṇavapurāṇa* (not in
Rocher, HIL, P). — Date of copy: saṃmat 1841 jeṣa śūda 11 vāra
ravidine. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 3.206ff. Perhaps = *Śātātapyā*
(ibid., p.209a), for which see ABC 164, 1364, etc. Not related to
Māndhātṛ/Viśveśvarabhāṭṭa's work (ibid., 209b; Kane, HD, 794ff.).
— Ff. 7r–9v cover vv. 15–50 (end), of adhyāya 2,
prāyaścittamocanakathana; ff. 11r–12v cover vv. 12–36;
ff. 17r–17v cover vv. 38–50, with the end of the text.
Shelved at MS Indic β 935.

1226 **Mahāpraśnaśakunavicāra**. — AD 1877

leaves 1–5. — Also known as *Śakunavicāra*. — Ascribed to
Śaṅkarācārya. — Date of copy: Tuesday 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha,
saṃ 1934. — Bibliography: not in CC as such. — Complete in 52
verses. Gives the letters of the alphabet with their mystical
meanings.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 337.

1227 **Mahārṇavakarmavipāka** / Māndhātṛ son of Madanapāla

leaves [0], 1–375, 375a–395 (=396), 397–435. — Aufrecht says
the work is actually by Viśveśvarabhāṭṭa, son of Peṭṭibhāṭṭa, who

was patronized by Māndhātṛ. CESS calls the work the *Madanamahārṇava*. — Copied by Śubha Ānandaka. — Bibliography: CC 1.441b; 2.101b, 216b; 3.95b; CESS A4.419b–420a. — Complete. Ff. 426–435 are a contents list. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic γ 279(ii).

1228 **Malamāsanidarśikā**

leaves 1–13. — Bibliography: not in CC, Pingree, HIL, JAML, as such. — Complete. Ch. 1 ends on f. 4r, ch. 2 on f. 8v. A malamāsa is an intercalary 13th month in the year. Shelved at MS Indic γ 400.

1229 **Mantramuktāvalilagnaghāṭikāmuhūrta**. — AD 1819

leaves 1–12. — Date of copy: Monday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna, saṃvat 1875. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.430b. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 626.

1230 **[Māsādibhāvaphala]**. — AD 1791

leaves [9]–[17v]. — Source of title: construed from text. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Rakṣakevaladeva. — Date of copy: Friday 3 Pauṣakṛṣṇa, saṃvat 1847, śāke 1712; perhaps Friday 21 January 1791. — Ends, f. 17v: iti śrī māsi muṃthā bhāvaphalaṃ saṃpūrṇa subham astu saṃvat 1847 sāke 1712 pausamāse kṛṣṇapakṣe tithau 3 bhraguvāsare rakṣakevaladeva. — In a guṭakā. — With α 423(i) *Jātakapaddhati*. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 423(iii).

1231 **Māsaśaraṇī**

1 leaf. — Belonged to Kanhiyālāla. — Complete. A large table of figures. — Also has a *Dinapraveśasāraṇī*. Shelved at MS Indic β 145.

1232 **Mātrkāśakunāvātī**. — AD 1852

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala* as a *Pārvatīśvara-saṃvāda*. — Date of copy: Pauṣa, saṃvat 1908, i.e., December/January 1851–2. — Bibliography: CC 2.103b. — Complete in 50 verses. Outer leaf, f. 1r, has a koṣṭhaka with the letters of the alphabet, called a mātrkācakra. F. 4r has: saṃvat 1908 pau. Shelved at MS Indic γ 183.

1233 **Mayūracitra** / Nārada. — AD 1814

leaves 1–24. — Belonged to Ṭhākura Sikkāsiṃha; Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Amarasimha Brāhmaṇa. — Date of copy: Tuesday 7 Pauṣakṛṣṇa, saṃvat 1870, i.e., probably Tuesday 11 January 1814. — Bibliography: CESS A3.149b–150a, A4.126b. — Complete. Copied for (by?) Amarasimha Brāhmaṇa to read, for the good of Ṭhākura Sikkāsiṃha.

F. 24r ends: miti pauṣa vadi 7 bhaumavāre saṃvat 1870 śrī
lipikārtaṃ amarasimha vrāhmaṇa paṭhanārthaṃ ṭhākura sikkā
siṃha hitārthaṃ||.

Shelved at MS Indic β 114.

1234 **Mayūracitra** / Nārada. — AD 1838

leaves 2–4, [5–8], 9–29. — Date of copy: 7 kṛṣṇapakṣa of
Phālguna, saṃ 1895. — Bibliography: CESS A3.149b–150a,
A4.126b. — Guṭakā. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 452(ii).

1235 **Meghamālā**. — AD 1838

leaves 1–50. — An Umā-Maheśvara saṃvāda ascribed to the
Rudrayāmala. — Copied by Lālāhukamaṃ caṃda brāhmaṇa. —
Date of copy: Saturday, 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa, saṃ 1895. —
Bibliography: The same text as ABC 55, 5.82, where it is called
Rudrayāmalaṃ sāroddhāra. Also said to be part of an *Arghakāṇḍa*.
Not one of the Garga texts (CESS A2.119b etc.); may be the work
attributed to Śiva in Pingree, HIL, JAML, 71. Cf. also ABC 38,
1486, CC 1.466b, 3.100b. — Complete in 11 adhyāyas:
ariṣṭarudravimśati (?), ṣaṣṭhisamvatsaraphala, rājādiphala,
śanaiścarasya trividha phala, rāṣigatagrahotpatyaphala,
māsaśvarūpaphala, meghavātavidyaphala, meghāhvānaṃ, and
kākarudraphala.

Colophon: iti śrī rudrayāmale sāroddhāre umāmāheśvarasaṃvāde
meghamālāyāṃ arghakāṇḍe kākarudraphalādhyāyo nāmaikādaśo
'dhyāya.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 323.

1236 **Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa** / Vrajabhūṣaṇamiśra. — AD 1866

leaves 1–43. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Date of copy:
Sunday 5 Jyeṣṭhakṛṣṇa saṃ 1923, i.e., probably 3 June 1866. —
Copied in Vrajendranagara. — Bibliography: CC 2.107a. —
Complete to the end (12 chapters). Composed in saṃ 1734, AD
1677.

F. 43v has: vahniyugmagrahaśaśimita [1923] abde jyeṣṭamāsa iṣu
tithi ravivāre śrīvrajendranagare mita pakṣe likhyate

svapaṭhanārtham apāca [*sic*] śrī....
Shelved at MS Indic β 110.

1237 **Muhūrtacintāmaṇi** / Rāma son of Ananta. — AD 1827

leaves 1–23, 23a–25, 27 (no lacuna)–[59]. — Date of copy: 7
śuklapakṣa of Mādhava (= Vaiśākha), saṃ 1884, galābde. —
Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 105, 106, 127 (family tree). —
Complete. The last section, gr̥hapraveśa, is called chapter 11.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 397.

1238 **Muhūrtadarpaṇa** / Lālamaṇi son of Jagadrāma

leaves 1–54. — Bibliography: CC 1.463a, 2.107a, 219a, 3.100a.
— Covers up to the beginning of chapter 13,
vastraparidhānaprakaraṇa.
Shelved at MS Indic α 421.

1239 **Muhūrtadarpaṇa** / Lālamaṇi son of Jagadrāma

1 leaf, leaves 1–17, 17a–33, 35. — Bibliography: CC 1.463a,
2.107a, 219a, 3.100a; same text as ABC 323, 1904, ext. 544. —
Complete to the end of the grahaṇādidiśāprakaraṇa.
Shelved at MS Indic α 754.

1240 **Muhūrtadīpaka** / Rāmasevaka Trivedī. — AD 1782

leaves 1–21. — The author was the son of Devidatta Tripāṭhī. —
Date of copy: Tuesday 12 of the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha, saṃ 1839.
— Bibliography: CC 2.106a, 3.100a (cf. CC 1.519b); on
Rāmasevaka, see his son Kṛṣṇamitra in CESS A2.58b. —
Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 692.

1241 **Muhūrtagaṇapati** / Gaṇapati Rāvala

leaves 1–21. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 105–107;
CESS A4.71b–72a. — Covers up to chapter 8, verse 27.
Shelved at MS Indic β 406.

1242 **Muhūrtamañjarī** / Yadunandana

[With] *Viśeṣārthabodhinīṭikā* / Manasārāma

leaves 1–25. — Manasārāma was the son of Rāmakṛṣṇa (f. 25:11).
— Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Bibliography:
CESS A4.356b (N.B. the MS there referred to as WHMRL Enfield
112 is the present MS). — Tripāṭha layout. — Complete in four
gucchas.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 263.

- 1243 **Muhūrtamārtanḍa** / Nārāyaṇa
[With] *Vallabha*

leaves 1–85. — Bibliography: CESS A4.137b–139a etc., Pingree, HIL, JAML, 105–106, 127. — Tripāṭha layout. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 312.

- 1244 **Muhūrtamuktāvalī** / Paramahansa-parivrajakācārya

leaves 1–10. — Bibliography: CESS A4.185a–185b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 106. — Complete. — With interlinear notes.
Shelved at MS Indic α 455.

- 1245 **Muhūrtattva** / Keśava. — AD 1785

leaves 1–33. — This is the *Muhūrtatattva* of Keśava, unaccountably attributed to his son Gaṇeśa in the colophon. But see verse 2. — Belonged to Umādatṭa Śarman, a student. — Copied by Īśvarānanda. — Date of copy: a Tuesday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha, saṃ 1841. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 104, 126; CESS A2.105b–106a, A4.75b, and A2.72a–73b, A3.24a, A4.65b–66a. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 473.

- 1246 **Mūkapraśna**

leaf [18v]. — Bibliography: cf. MW 825c; not in CC as such. — In a guṭakā. — With α 434(i) *Magīc square*. — Complete; a koṣṭhaka.
Shelved at MS Indic α 434(xii).

- 1247 **Muṣṭicintāmaṇi**

leaves 49r–52r. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Bibliography: CC 1.462. — Complete in 23 verses.
Begins: mahādevaṃ namaskṛtya sarvaśāstraviśāradaṃ
jyotiṣaṃ rūpa dṛṣṭvāntaṃ tanyate mūṣṭicintāmaṇi.
Shelved at MS Indic α 482(xi).

- 1248 **Muṣṭipraśnajñāna**

1 leaf (back of an envelope). — In Hindī. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.462b. — A list of items with numbers and following koṣṭhaka.
Shelved at MS Indic β 357(i).

- 1249 **Nakṣatrāṇāṃ mantrāḥ**

leaves 69v–72v. — Part of a guṭakā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1184(v).

1250 **Naṣṭajātaka.** — AD 1843

leaves 1–37 (leaf 33 = 34). — Belonged to Gopīlāla; Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Sukhalāla Gosāmī, friend of Mathurānātha. — Date of copy: Friday 6 Jyeṣṭhakṛṣṇa, saṃvat 1900, i.e., perhaps Friday 16 June 1843. — Copied in Mathurā. — Bibliography: CC. 1.282a, 2.61a, 207a (from *Harivaṃśa*?). — Complete. Ch. 13 of the *Laghujātaka* has this title. F.4r includes reference to Maṇittha. F. 37r ends: saṃvat 1900 sāla mai mitī jeṣṭha kṛṣṇā 6 bhṛguvāsare. Shelved at MS Indic β 115.

1251 **Navagrahajapasāṅkhyā.** — AD c. 1841/1851

leaf 20r. — With α 456 (i) *Navagrahamantra*, q.v. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 456(vi).

1252 **Navagrahamantra.** — AD 1841

leaves 1v–8v. — Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa. — Date of copy: the parts of this collective MS are dated as follow:
 F. 8v 12 Bhṛguvāsara of Mārgaśīrṣaśukla, saṃ 1898, i.e., probably Friday 24 December 1841;
 f. 9r gives: 5 Āṣāḍhakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1908, i.e., Friday 18 July 1851;
 f. 19v gives: Guruvāsara, 10 Bhādrapadakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1898, i.e., probably Thursday 9 September 1841. — Bibliography: not the same as ABC 199, 6456 etc. (NCC 9.387a). — A collective MS, with:
 (ii) 8v–9r: *Bhaumastotra*,
 (iii) 9r: *Caturthyantanāmāni*,
 (iv) 9v–19v: a *Navagrahastotra*
 (v) 19v–20r: *Navagrahatanantroktamantra*
 (vi) 20r: *Navagrahajapasāṅkhyā*
 (vii) 20v–22v: *Dhanadayantraprayoga*
 (viii) 22v–23r: *Gaṇapatimantra* (in Hindī) (ix) 23v: *Bālarakṣāstavaprayoga*. — Complete.
 Begins, f.1v: ākṛṣṇeti mantrasya hiraṇyastupaṛṣiḥ triṣṭup chaṃḍasaḥ....
 Shelved at MS Indic α 456(i).

1253 **a Navagrahastotra.** — AD 1841

leaves 9v–11v. — Date of copy: Thursday 10 bhādrapadakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1898, i.e., probably 9 September 1841. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 456 (i) *Navagrahamantra*. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 456(iv).

1254 **Navagrahatantrokta-mantra**. — AD c. 1851

leaves 19v–20r. — Also known as *Navagrahajāpya*. — With α 456
(i) *Navagrahamantra*, q.v.. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 456(v).

1255 **Palyādīpatana** / Garga

leaves 10r–11v. — Also known as *Pallīśaraṭapatana*. —
Bibliography: CESS A2 120a, 120b; NCC 5.328–329. —
Complete in eight verses. On prognostication by observing geckos
falling (pallī=śaraṭa=śaraṇḍa, gecko).
Begins: athātaḥ saṃpravakṣyāmi śṛṇu gargasya bhāṣitam
palyaś ca patane caiva śaraṭasya praroḥaṇe.
Shelved at MS Indic α 482(iv).

1256 **Pañcāśatpraśna**. — AD 1832

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Copied by
Sītārāma Caive [*sic*]. — Date of copy: Wednesday 8 Jyeṣṭhakarṣṇa,
saṃ 1889, śaka 1754, i.e., probably Wednesday 20 June 1832. —
Complete in 50 verses. Each letter of the alphabet with its virtues.
— F. 4r has a koṣṭhaka of the alphabet.
F. 4r has: saṃvat 1889 śake 1754 jyeṣṭhamāse kṛṣṇapakṣe aṣṭamyām
budhavāsare liṣitaṃ sītārāma caive ||.
Shelved at MS Indic β 271.

1257 **Pañcasvaranirṇaya** / Prajāpatidāsa. — AD 1829

leaves 1–10. — Belonged to Japananda Gosvāmī; Bhajan Lal,
Amritsar. — Date of copy: saṃ 1886. — Bibliography: Pingree,
HIL, JAML, 78, 79; CESS A4 223b–225b. — Complete.
F. 10v has: liṣitaṃ japanamdagusāi paṃḍatārtha vicāraṇārthaṃ.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 324.

1258 **Pārāśarīhorāpaddhati**[*ṭikā*]. — AD 1830

leaves 1–9. — Belonged to Maṅgala. — Copied by Maṅgala. —
Date of copy: 4 Mārگاśīrṣaśukla, saṃ 1887, i.e., Friday 19
November 1830. — Bibliography: CESS A4 194b–198a. —
Complete: a *ṭikā* on the 41 verses of the *Pārāśarīhorā*.
F. 9r has: iti pārāśarīhorapaddhati saptasiddhapradā samāptā
śubhamastus saṃvat 1887 mārگاśīra mase śuklapakṣe 4 lipyakṛtaṃ
maṅgalena svapaṭhanātham.
Shelved at MS Indic β 113.

1259 **Pāśakakevalī** / Garga. — AD 1835

leaves 1–5. — Copied by Suddharṣa. — Copied in Paṭṭinagara. —
Bibliography: CC 1.336b; NCC 12.76b f; CESS A2 122 ff., etc.;

Pingree, HIL, JAML, 1975; Hoernle, Bower MS, 203–221. — Complete; on divination with dice. — Script: Jaina-style Nāgarī. Ends: iti kevalīpāśaśampūrṇaṃ cātra || paṭṭīnagaramadhye liṣikṛtaṃ || suddharṣeṇa saṃvat 1892 || śubhaṃ bhavatu kalyāṇa stuḥ ||. Shelved at MS Indic γ 129.

1260 **Phalacandrikā** / Yaśodharamiśra

leaves 32–66. — Bibliography: CC 1.474a, 366a. — Incomplete; has the endings of chapters 15–22. Shelved at MS Indic α 963.

1261 **Phārasīpañcadaśayoga**. — AD c. 1895

leaves [11r–12r]. — Guṭakā. — With α 434(i) *Magic Square*. — Complete in 16 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 434(vii).

1262 **[Phārasī]ṣoḍaśayogāḥ**. — AD c. 1895

leaves [10r–11r]. — Guṭakā. — With α 434(i) *Magic Square*. — Complete in 18 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 434(vi).

1263 **a Praśna**

leaves 46v–48v. — Part of a guṭakā. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 482(x).

1264 **a Praśna**. — AD 1785

leaves 1–6. — Date of copy: Thursday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Pauṣa, saṃ [18]41. — A seventh leaf may be missing. Begins with a santānapraśna, and ends with a gamāgamapraśna. Shelved at MS Indic β 141.

1265 **Praśnabhairava** / Gaṅgādhara

leaves 2–15. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 113; CESS A4.70a, etc. — F. 15v has a 'kūrmacakra'. Shelved at MS Indic α 471.

1266 **Praśnacaṇḍeśvara** / Rāmakṛṣṇadaivajña. — AD 1814

leaves 1–11. — Belonged to Miśrasukhadeva (?). — Copied by Mojirāma Jośī. — Date of copy: 8 Vaiśākhaśukla saṃ 1871, i.e., Wednesday 27 April 1814. — Copied in Kāmavana. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 114. — Booklet, portrait layout. — Complete. F. 11v has: mīti vaiśa sudi 8 saṃvat 1871 liṣataṃ jośī mojirāmaḥ kāmavane madhe paṭhanārthaṃ miśvarasuśadeva śubhaṃ astu

|| 1 ||.

Shelved at MS Indic α 416.

1267 **Praśnapradīpa** / Kāśīnātha

leaves 1–16. — Bibliography: CESS A4.51b–52a, etc.; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 95, 112. — Complete. — Script: Kashmiri Devanāgarī.

Shelved at MS Indic α 450.

1268 **Praśnasāra** / Jīva

leaves 1–8. — Author was the son of Yājñika Narahari. — Bibliography: CESS A3.67a, etc. (not the text of Govinda (CESS A4.141a)). — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic β 109.

1269 **Praśnasāra** / Jīva. — AD 1835

leaves 1–6. — Author was the son of Yājñika Narahari. — Copied by Haridevajī. — Date of copy: saṃ 1892. — Bibliography: CESS A3.67a, etc. — With tables. — Complete in 60 verses.

F. 6v has: saṃvatt 1892 liṣā'ya'taṃ haridevajī svayaṃ paṭhanārthaṃ śubhaṃ bhūyāt ||.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 259.

1270 **Praśnavaiṣṇava** / Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha Gosvāmin

leaves 1–7, 3 leaves. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 112; CESS A4.140a–140b, etc. — Portrait format text. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic β 414.

1271 **Praśnavaiṣṇava** / Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha Gosvāmin

leaves 1–22, 27–42, 44, 45, 45a–53. — Also known as *Praśnārṇavaplava*. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 112; CESS A4.140a–140b etc. — No lacuna between ff. 42 and 44. — Covers up to verse 49½ of ch. 15, 'mūkapraśnaḥ'.

Shelved at MS Indic α 944.

1272 **Praśnavaiṣṇava** / Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha Gosvāmin. — AD 1833

leaves 1–71. — Belonged to Lālācūṃnīlāla. — Copied by Viṣṇurāma Miśra. — Date of copy: Saturday 8 Vaiśākhaśukla, saṃ 1890, in the reign of Balavanta Siṃha, i.e., Saturday 27 April 1833. — Copied in Near the Lakṣmaṇa temple in Javāharagañja, Dīrghapura. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 112; CESS A4.140a–140b, etc. — Complete in 15 chapters.

F. 71v has: liṣitaṃ miśravaiṣṇuremena paṭhanārthaṃ lālācūṃnīlālaḥ saṃvat 1890 mitivaiśākhasudī 8 śanivāraḥ rājyaśrīmahārāja

valavaṃtasimḥasya rajyena liṣitaṃ dīrghapuramādhye
javāharagaṃjaṃ śrīlakṣmaṇajīśannidhau...ślokaṣaṃkhyā 1130.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 276.

1273 **Praśnavaiṣṇava** / Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha Gosvāmin. — AD 1895

leaves 23r–85v. — Copied by Śrīdhara. — Copied in Kāmavana,
near Kāśvara. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 112;
CESS A4.140a–140b, etc. Cf. MSS α 434 (vii) and (vi) above. —
Part of a guṭakā. — With α 434 (i) *Magic square*, etc. (q.v. for
date). — Complete in 15 chapters. — Text preceded by a hymn to
Caṇḍī (f. 23r).
Shelved at MS Indic α 434(xiv).

1274 **Praśnavaiṣṇavasūcīpattra**. — AD c. 1895

leaves 19r–21r. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 434 (i) *Magic
square*, etc. (q.v. for date). — Complete. Details 60 chapters.
Cf. the text itself, at α 434 (xiv).
Shelved at MS Indic α 434(xiii).

1275 **Praśnavidyā** / Garga

6 leaves. — Also known as *Gargamanoramā* and *Lokamanoramā*. —
Bibliography: NCC 5.329b; CESS 2.120 ff. — Includes another
work, and tables.
Shelved at MS Indic α 292.

1276 **[a Ramala text]**

leaves 1–9, [10]; 1–28. — A copy book. — Complete (may be two
works).
Shelved at MS Indic γ 399.

1277 **Ramalacintāmaṇi** / Cintāmaṇi. — AD 1837

leaves 2–62, 64–68. — Belonged to Rāmanārāyaṇa. — Copied by
Rāmanārāyaṇa. — Date of copy: 1 śuklapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1894.
— Copied in Dīrghapura. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML,
79; CESS A4.93a–93b etc. — Covers four prakaraṇas; colophon
gives numbers of ślokaṣ in each.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 322.

1278 **Ramalanavaratna** / Paramasukha. — AD 1841

leaves 1–50. — Date of copy: in the reign of Balavanta Siṅha. —
Copied in Javāharagaṃjha. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML,
79; CESS A4.182a–183b. — Complete. — Includes tables
showing throws (ff. 31–35).
Shelved at MS Indic γ 261.

1279 **Rāmavinoda[karaṇa]** / Rāmabhaṭṭa. — AD 1877

leaves 4v–21. — Belonged to Bhajan Lala, Bharatpur. — Copied by Kanhiyālāla. — Date of copy: Friday 7 Bhādrapadaśukla, saṃvat 1934 śake 1799, i.e., Friday 14 September 1877. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 37, footnote 161. — With γ 277(i) *Rāmavinoda(koṣṭhaka)*, with which it forms a single text. — Complete; covers adhikāras two (=1), 3 (=2), [3], 4–11. F. 21r has: saṃvat 1934 śake 1799 bhādra‘pada’śuklā 7 bhṛguvāse liṣataṃ kanhiyālālēna. Shelved at MS Indic γ 277(ii).

1280 **Rāmavinoda[koṣṭhaka]** / Rāmabhaṭṭa. — AD 1877

leaves 1–4v. — Author is called the son of Anantabhaṭṭa. — Copied by Kanhiyālāla. — Bibliography: Referred to as MS ‘Enfield 123’ in Pingree, HIL, JAML, p. 37 (note 161); see also pp. 39, 42, 127. — Description: With γ 277 (ii) *Rāmavinoda[karaṇa]*. — Complete in one adhikāra (pañcāṅgaḡhānayaṇa). Shelved at MS Indic γ 277(i).

1281 **[a Rāśīphala text]**

leaves 1–6v. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Part of a guṭakā. — With ii) [*Phala text*] (HSPM 1.223), iii) *Āṅgasphuraṇaphala* (HSPM 1.155), iv) *Palyādīpatana*, v) *Kākaruta*, vi) *Smaradīpika*, vii) *Sāmudrakapuruṣalakṣaṇa*, viii) *Sāmudrakastrīlakṣaṇa*, ix) *Svapnādhyaṇya* (HSPM 1.233), x) [*a Praśna text*], xi) *Muṣṭicintāmaṇi*, xii) *Vāhanavicāra*. Shelved at MS Indic α 482(i).

1282 **Ratnadyota** / Gaṅgārāmadviveda. — AD 1829

leaves 1–17, 19–28, [29]. — Belonged to Rāmacandra. — Copied by Rāmacandra. — Date of copy: Wednesday 6 Mārgaśīrṣaśukla, saṃvat 1886, i.e., Wednesday 2 December 1829. — Copied in Bharthapura (Bharatpur). — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 107; CESS A4.71a–71b etc. — Covers up to the fifth prakaraṇa, gocaṛa (end of MS). F. [29]v has: litaṃ rāmacaṃdreṇa svapaṭhanārthaṃ saṃvat 1886 mārgaśīrāśuklā 6 budhavāsare liṣataṃ bharthapuramadhye ||. Shelved at MS Indic γ 270.

1283 **Ṣaḍvargaphala**

leaves 1–3, 5, 6–9, 6. — Bibliography: cf. *Ṣaḍvargaphala* texts by Jñānabhāskara, Parameśvara, etc. — Incomplete, and text not

continuous; ff. 1–3 and 5–9, six by different scribes.
 Ff. 1–3 contain verses 1–70 (horāphala, dreṣkāṇa, navāṃśaka,
 dvādaśāṃśaka, sūryaṣaṭvarga, etc.);
 ff. 5–9 contain verses 97–220½;
 f. 6 (last) covers verses 4–123, 1–8, 1–5 and 1–10, [11], which
 describe medical yogas.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 398.

1284 **Ṣaḍvargavicāra.** — AD 1838

leaves 1–12. — Copied by Govardhana. — Date of copy: 3
 Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1895, i.e., perhaps Wednesday 8 August 1838.
 — Bibliography: not in CC or CESS as such, but may be related to
 Jñānabhāskara's *Ṣaḍvargaphala* (CESS A3.75a). — Complete.
 F. 12r has: saṃvat 1895 śrāvaṇakṛṣṇā 3 liṣitaṃ govardhanena
 śubhaṃ bhavatu.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 429.

1285 **Sāmudra ke bāhulakṣaṇa**

leaves 111–119. — Part of a guṭakā. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1184(xii).

1286 **Sāmudrakapuruṣalakṣaṇa**

leaves 31r–36r. — Covers verses 3–30.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 482(vii).

1287 **Sāmudrakastrīlakṣaṇa**

leaves 36r–39r. — Part of a guṭakā. — Covers verses 1–10½. There
 seems to be a lacuna after f. 37v. F. 38r continues with an
Aśvalakṣaṇa; f. 38v has a *Śvālakṣaṇa* and f. 39r has *Khadgalakṣaṇa*.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 482(viii).

1288 **Sāmudrikā**

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 76–77. —
 Complete in three chapters: puruṣalakṣaṇa,
 pañcamahāpuruṣānucaralakṣaṇa and kanyālakṣaṇa.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 260.

1289 **Samvatsaraphala**

leaves 1–16. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.681a. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 431.

1290 **Saṅketakaumudī** / Harinātha. — AD 1841

leaves 1–27. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by
 Rāmanārāyaṇa. — Date of copy: Thursday 7 Jyeṣṭhaśukla, saṃ

1898, śaka 1763, i.e., Thursday 27 May, 1841. — Copied in Dīrghapura, near the temple of Sītā and Rāma. — Bibliography: NCC 1.118b; CC 2.163a, 232a, 3.142a; This text seems to be a section of, or comment on, the *Adbhutasāgara* (Pingree, HIL, JAML, 78, CESS A4.237a–239a). — Complete. — With planetary tables, f. 27v.
 F. 27r has: lipyakṛtaṃ rāmanārāyanasya dīrghapuramadhye śrīsītārāmājī saṃnidhau mitijyaiṣṭa śudi 7 guruvāsaraḥ saṃvat 1898 śāke 1763.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 432.

1291 **Saṅkrāntiphala**

1 leaf. — Complete in one verse.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1504.

1292 **Santānadīpikā**

leaves 1–6, 6a–9. — Bibliography: CC 1.693a, 2.165a, 3.232a. — Complete in 111 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 418.

1293 **Śāradātilaka**

leaves 1–12. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Bharatpur. — Copied by Syavājīrāma. — Complete; a praśna work.
 F. 7v blank, but not a lacuna.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 454.

1294 **Sārasaṅgraha**

leaves 1–15. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.713b; NCC 7.367b–368a. — Complete: koṣṭhakas of numbers, planets, etc.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 969.

1295 **Sarvārthacintāmaṇi** / Venkaṭeśa

leaves 3–117. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 95; CC 1.703b. — Incomplete: covers 16 chapters.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 108.

1296 **Ṣaṭpañcāsikā** / Pṛthuyaśas

leaves 1–5, 12–15. — Bibliography: CESS A4.277b–281b. — Incomplete. Covers saṃkṣepahorādhyāya (1) to miśrikādhyāya (7). — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 99.

1297 **Ṣaṭpañcāsikā** / Pṛthuyaśas

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: CESS A4.212b–221b. — Incomplete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 654.

- 1298 **Ṣaṭpañcāsikā** / Pṛthuyaśas
 leaves 1–10. — Bibliography: CESS A4.212b–221b. —
 Incomplete.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 488.
- 1299 **Ṣaṭpañcāsikā** / Pṛthuyaśas
 [With] *Ṣaṭpañcāsikāvivṛti* / Bhaṭṭotpala
 leaves 1–31. — Bibliography: CESS A4.212b–221b. — Complete.
 — Includes a ślokānukramaṇikā.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 55.
- 1300 **Ṣaṭpañcāsikā** / Pṛthuyaśas. — AD 1803
 [With] *Gloss*
 leaves 1–4. — In Sanskrit and Bhāṣā. — The colophon of the mūla
 attributes the work to Bhaṭṭotpala, but see CESS A4.212b. — Date
 of copy: ā sū sudi 10, saṃ 1860. — Copied in Śrīphalodhī. —
 Bibliography: CESS A4.277b–281b. — Covers from
 saṅkṣepahorādhyāya (1) to horāmiśrikādhyāya (7). — With
 interlinear Bhāṣā gloss, copied in Śrīphalodhī. — Script: Jaina
 Nāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 336.
- 1301 **Ṣaṭpañcāsikāvṛtti** / Bhaṭṭotpala. — AD 1754
 leaves 1–44. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by
 Kusalarāma Miśra. — Date of copy: Sunday 2 Phālgunaśukla, saṃ
 1810, i.e., Sunday 24 February 1754. — Copied in Bharathapura.
 — Bibliography: CESS A4.277b–281b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 111.
 — Complete in seven chapters.
 F. 44r has: phālgune śuklapakṣe tithau 2 ravivāsare || saṃvat 1810
 liṣataṃ miśrakusalarāmeṇa svapaṭhanārthaṃ || liṣata
 bharathapuramadhye || yo vā caitā kau namaskāra vācyam | śrīm
 astu |.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 427.
- 1302 **Śaunakīyamūlasānti**
 leaves 1–12. — Marginal initials: homa. mū.. — Bibliography:
 cf. CC 1.663, 464b, 2.107b. — Complete. Apparently not a
 chapter from Dhuṇḍhirāja's *Jātakābharaṇa* (CESS 3.79b–80a). Cf.
 CC 3.72b: *Putrapratigrahaṇaprayoga* by Śaunaka.
 Begins: atha mūlavicārajātakābharaṇe.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 625.
- 1303 **Śighrabodha** / Kāśīnātha
 leaves 1–4, [5], 6, [7], 1 leaf. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL,

JAML, 95, 104; CESS A4.52b–54a, etc. — Covers only chapter 3, arghakāṇḍa. Ff. 6, 7, and last leaf are part of another text. Shelved at MS Indic γ395.

1304 **Śighrabodha** / Kāśīnātha. — AD 1849

leaves 1–37. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Date of copy: Friday 8 Mārḡaśīrṣaśukla, saṃ 1906, i.e., Friday 23 November 1849. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 95, 104; CESS A4.52b–54a, etc. — Complete.
F. 37v has: saṃvat 1906 mārḡaśīramāse śubhe śuklapakṣe punyastithay aṣṭamyāṃ bhṛḡuvāsare likhitaṃ.
Shelved at MS Indic γ275.

1305 **Sudarśanacakra**

leaves 1–13, [14], 10 blank leaves. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Bibliography: CC 2.173b, 234b. — Text on leaves 1–7. — Complete. — y.
F. 4r has a cakra.
Shelved at MS Indic α458.

1306 **Sudarśanacakra**. — AD 1899

1 leaf, leaves 1–7, 7 leaves, leaf 8 (folded). — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Belonged to Bhajanlal, Amritsar. — Date of copy: Monday 2 Phālgunaśukla, saṃ 1955, i.e., Monday 13 March 1899. — Bibliography: CC 2.173b, 234b. — Text on leaves 1–7. — Complete. Four verses with a commentary. Verse 1 is repeated on f. 15v.
F. 7v has: iti rudrayāmaloktaṃ sudarśanacakraṃ samāptam saṃvat 1955 phālguna śuklā dvitīyā caṃdravāsare lekhyam [followed by a *Candrāvasthā* in six lines].
Shelved at MS Indic α442.

1307 **Śukajātaka** / Brahmarṣi

leaves 1–10. — Bibliography: CC 1.657a, 2.157a, 3.136b. — Probably complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α279.

1308 **Śukajātaka** / Brahmarṣi

leaves 2–23. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 94; CC 1.657a, 2.157a, 3.136b. — Covers to chapter 6: yoga.
Shelved at MS Indic α440.

1309 **Svarodaya** / Śiva

leaves 1–21. — Also known as *Pavanavijaya*. — A Devī-Śiva

saṃvāda. — Bibliography: NCC 11.248a–249b; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 78. — Complete in 357 verses.

Begins: śrīdevy uvāca

deva deva mahādeva kṛpāṃ kṛtvā momopari

sarvasiddhikaraṃ jñānaṃ kathayasva mama prabho.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 317.

1310 **Upadeśasūtra** / Jaimini

leaves 1–20. — Also known as *Jaiminisūtra*. — Copied by Saṃta

Bhaṭṭa, and by Sakhārāma's son. — Bibliography: NCC

7.312a–314b; CESS A4 71a–74a; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 96. —

Complete. Same scribe as MS α 923. Cf. also MS α 301.

Shelved at MS Indic α 918.

1311 **Upadeśasūtra** / Jaimini

[With] *Subodhinī* / Nīlakaṇṭha Regmī

leaves 1–43. — Bibliography: CESS A4 157b–158a. — Complete up to the end of adhyāya 1, pāda 4. Same scribe as α 918.

Shelved at MS Indic α 923.

1312 **Upadeśasūtra** / Jaimini

[With] *Subodhinī* / Nīlakaṇṭha Regmī

leaves 14–21, [2]2, [2]3, [2]4, 25–28, [29]. — Source of title: ff.3r, 14r. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 96. — Section 1.1 ends on 14r; 1.2 on [2]3v; 1.3 on 28r.

Shelved at MS Indic β 416.

1313 **Vāhanavicāra**

leaf 53. — With α 482 (i) [*A Rudrayāmala text*]. — A single separated folio.

Shelved at MS Indic α 482(xii).

1314 **Varṣayogāvalī** / Kāśīnāthabhaṭṭācārya. — AD 1857

leaves 5–46, [47], 7 leaves. — Belonged to Dīmānarāmaratna, who commissioned the work. — Copied by Kanhaiyārāma. — Date of

copy: 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika, saṃ 1914. — Bibliography:

CESS A4.52b. — In booklet format. — Covers verses 29–300.

Shelved at MS Indic α 451.

1315 **Vāstupradīpa** / Vāsudeva. — AD 1823

leaves 1–13. — The author was a Magadvija of the

Harivaṃśavaṃśa, and the son of Yogānanda of Navāpāradeśa. —

Belonged to Lachmana (f. 13v), and then Bhajan Lal, Bharatpur. —

Date of copy: Wednesday 6 Bhādrapadaśukla, saṃ 1880, i.e.,

Wednesday 10 September 1823. — Bibliography: CC 1.568b. — Complete in 194 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 304.

1316 [Viṃśottaridaśāpañcakaphala]. — AD 1839

leaves 1–33. — Title taken from the margin of f. 1v; in f. 2v it is called just *Daśāpañcakaphala* (see NCC 8.360b). — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Date of copy: Wednesday 12 Bhādrakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1896, śaka 1761, i.e., perhaps Wednesday 4 September. — Bibliography: cf. CC 3.120b. — Complete. F. 33r has: miti bhādrapada kṛṣṇā 12 budhavāsareḥ saṃvat 1896 śāke 1761. Shelved at MS Indic β 112.

1317 [A work on tājika]

leaves 1–5. — Source of title: marginal initials: sahama. sārāṇī. — Bibliography: Pingree, HIL, JAML, 32 ff. — Complete. With a koṣṭhaka. Shelved at MS Indic α 408.

1318 Yantracintāmaṇi

leaves 1–34. — Apograph of a Nepalese MS. — White paper with yellow size on versos. — Complete in 79 sections. F. 34r has: likhitvā bhūrjapatre tu rocanākumkumena ca|| tad yaṃtraṃ pūjayitvā tu vahaṃāne bhasi kṣipet|| tad aṃbhayakvannānnena bhojanaṃ tasya kārayet|| evaṃ kṛte tṛtiye hri mucyate nātrasaṃśayaḥ|| vivarastho varuddhoyo| vimucyate|| || iti yaṃtraṃ|| 79|| devahrīṃdatta|| 79|| iti yaṃtracintāmaṇiḥ samāptāḥ|| || śubhaṃ. Shelved at MS Indic β 1022.

1319 Yantrarāja / Śrīnātha. — AD 1810

leaves 1–3. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Copied by Haradeva. — Date of copy: Sunday 8 Māghakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1866, śaka 1731, i.e., Sunday 28 January 1810. — Bibliography: Not in CC; Pingree, HIL, JAML, 54 and footnote 289. On Śrīnātha's father, Ghāsīrāma, see NCC 6.277a. — Complete in three adhyāyas (makarādivṛttatrayotpānana, akṣapatrasāadhanā, no name). F. 3r has: śrī saṃvat 1866 śāke 1731 māgha māse kṛṣṇapakṣe aṣṭamī ravivāsare lipite haradevena gururartham mayā likhet. Shelved at MS Indic α 407.

- 1320 **Yantrarājāgamavyākhyā** / Malayendusūri. — AD *c.* 1800
 leaves 1–20. — Bibliography: CESS A4.363f. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 310.
- 1321 **Yoginīdaśācakra**. — AD [1789 ?]
 leaf [23r]. — In a guṭakā. — With α 423(i) *Jātakapaddhati*. —
 Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 423(xi).
- 1322 **Yoginīdaśākrama**
 leaf [20v]. — Ascribed to an Umā-Maheśvara saṃvāda. — In a
 guṭakā. — With α 423(i) *Jātakapaddhati*. — Complete. — Has a
 koṣṭhaka.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 423(vi).

KĀMA

1323 **Ratirahasya** / Koka. — AD 1834

leaves 1, 2, 2 (insertion), 3–17, 19–25. — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Date of copy: saṃ 1891. — Bibliography: CC 1.489a; Keith, HSL, 469; Winternitz, HIL, III, II.625. — Covers up to the tenth pariccheda, yogādhikāra.

Begins, f. 1r: uddhṛtya sāraṃ nandikesvariyaṃ goṇikāputrakīyaṃ
ca ||

F. 25v has: saṃvat 1891.

Shelved at MS Indic α 413.

KĀVYA

- 1324 **Gītagovinda** / Jayadeva
leaf 5; $13\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ cm. — Bibliography: NCC 6.26a–37a. —
Tripāṭha layout. — Covers verses 5–9; 1, 2.
F. 5 begins (ṭikā on v. 1 “padmāpayodhara...”): vasaṃtasya varṇana
vyājena kṛṣṇakrīḍāṃ vaktuṃ bhaktān prati āśīṣaṃ brūte
padmeti....
Shelved at MS Indic γ 493.
- 1325 **Gītagovinda** / Jayadeva
[With] *Commentary*
leaves 6, 8–11, 13, 17–21. — Bibliography: NCC 6.26a–37a. —
Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 60.
- 1326 **Gītagovinda** / Jayadeva. — AD 1863
leaves 1, 1–24 (leaf 1 bis). — Date of copy: Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa
of Aśvina, śaka 1785, i.e., probably 24 October 1863. —
Bibliography: NCC 6.26a–37a. — Text in portrait format. —
Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 153.
- 1327 **Kirātārjunīya** / Bhāravi
[With] *Ghaṇṭāpatha* / Mallinātha
leaves 1–20, 22 (= 21). — Bibliography: NCC 4.157a and 163a.
— Tripāṭha layout. — Covers the first sarga (46vv.).
Shelved at MS Indic β 933.
- 1328 **Kirātārjunīya** / Bhāravi
leaves 1–31. — Bibliography: NCC 4.157a–165a; Keith, HSL,
109–116; Lienhard, HIL, HCP, 184ff., etc.; — Covers upto the
end of the sixth of the 18 sargas.
Shelved at MS Indic α 850.
- 1329 **Kirātārjunīya** / Bhāravi
leaves 164–177, 179–181, 185–225, 227, 228, 7 displaced leaves,
the last of which has the work’s colophon. — Torn and wormholed.
— Accompanying slip attributes the work to Jonarāja. — Sarga five
ends on f.166r, six on 170r, seven on 174r, eight on 179r, nine on
185r, 10 on 190v, 11 on 195v, 12 on 199v, 13 on 205v, 14 on
211v, 15 on 215r, 16 on 220r, 17 on 225v, 18 on last displaced
leaf. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1491.

1330 **Kirātārjunīya** / Bhāravi

leaves 2–79. — Covers sargas 1 (from verse 6) to 10. — With much marginal annotation.
Shelved at MS Indic β 272.

1331 **Kirātārjunīya** / Bhāravi

[With] *Ghaṇṭāpatha* / Mallinātha

leaves 1–8. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers the first sarga of canto 5.
Shelved at MS Indic β 932.

1332 **Kirātārjunīya** / Bhāravi. — AD 1706

leaves 1–50 (approximately). — Copied by Udayasoma. — Date of copy: Thursday full moon day of Āṣāḍha, saṃ 1763. — Copied in Jāvanagara. — In extremely fragile condition, and not to be handled until repaired. — Complete. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī. Colophon has, after the date: śrī vṛhatkharataragacche śrīkhemasākhāyāṃ upādhyāya śrī 107 śrī lakṣmīkirttigāṇījīkānāṃ śīṣyamukṣavācanācāryavaryadhurya śrī 108 śrī somaharṣagaṇīḥ tatśīṣyamukṣadakṣavācanācāryavaryadhuryasmāya śrī 106 śrī lakṣmīsamudragāṇīvarāṇāṃ tatśīṣyamukṣadakṣapaṃ . pravara śrī 105 śrī kanakapriyagaṇīḥ śīṣyapaṃ . udayasomalipīś cakre | śrī jāvanagaramadhye liṣatā pratir iyaṃ —....
Shelved at MS Indic β 464.

1333 **Kumārasaṃbhava** / Kālidāsa

27 leaves. — Bibliography: Lienhard, HIL, HCP, 171 ff., etc. — Fragments of the text. Scribal foliation and verses covered: f. 1: vv. 1–5½; ff. 1–3: vv. 1–38; f. 5: v. 52 to end; ff. 1–4: 2vv. complete; ff. 1–7: vv. 3 to end; ff. 1–7: v. 5; ff. 2–5: vv. 18½–85.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 309.

1334 **Meghadūta** / Kālidāsa

[With] *an Anvaya*

leaves 1–5. — Bibliography: Lienhard, HIL, HCP, 113 ff., *et passim*. — Covers the first 13 verses only, with a full anvaya commentary. Apparently unfinished by scribe.
Shelved at MS Indic α 62.

1335 **Meghadūta** / Kālidāsa

leaves 1–2, [3]. — Same scribe as β 353 or β 352?. — Covers first 14 verses only. Text breaks off, apparently unfinished by scribe.
Shelved at MS Indic α 854.

1336 **Meghadūta** / Kālidāsa. — AD 1823

leaves 1–23. — Date of copy: saṃ 1880. — Thin, brittle Kashmiri paper. — Complete. — With some interlinear annotations. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.
F. 23r has: śubham saṃvat 1880.
Shelved at MS Indic β375.

1337 **Meghadūta** / Kālidāsa. — AD 1845

[With] *Meghadūtābhīdhānāṭikā*

leaves 1–37. — Belonged to Rāmacandra. — Date of copy: 2 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1902. — Bibliography: CC 1.466a–466b. — Complete in 129 verses. The commentary appears not to be Sthiradeva's *Bālaprabodhinī* (Ulwar extract 195), anon. of Hpr. 293, Bharatasena's *Subodhā* (IO 3776), Kalyāṇamalla's *Mālatī* (IO 3777), Sanātana Gosvāmin's *Tātparyadīpikā* (IO 3779), Divākara's *ṭīkā* (IO 3780), anonymous (IO 3781), Haragovinda's commentary (IO 3774), or in MD. Ṭīkā begins: bhartur ājñāṃ na kurvīta ye ca viśvāsaghātakāḥ teṣāṃ nāmāpi na grāhyo śāstrasyādaḥ viśeṣataḥ kaścit anirdiṣṭanāma yakṣo guhyakaḥ....
Shelved at MS Indic γ335.

1338 **Nīṭisataka** / Bhartṛhari. — AD 1758

[With] *Vivekadīpikā* / Indrajit, son of Madhukara

leaves 1–10. — Date of copy: Monday, śuklapakṣa of Aśvina, saṃ 1815, i.e., early October 1758. — Copied in Murādābād. — The first chapter of the *Śatakṛaya*. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī. Colophon: iti śrīmatsakalanṛpatimaulimaṇḍanamāṇi śrīmadhukarasāhipatitanūja śrīmadīṃdrajīdviracitāyāṃ vivekadīpikāyāṃ bhartṛhariṭīkāyāṃ nīṭisataṃ samāptaṃ || śu[?] dohā || paṃcacaṃdragajaśaśivaraṣa || asvanaśudī śaśivāra || saḥaramurādābādāṃ adhi || liṣyo nīṭisata [?].
Shelved at MS Indic β159.

1339 **Rāghavapāṇḍavīya** / Dhanañjaya

leaves 5–13, 15, 17. — Also known as *Dviśandhānakāvya*. — Bibliography: NCC 9.217a–218a. — F. 7v has the end of chapter 3 (34 verses), 9r has end of four (43 vv.), 11r has end of four (55 vv.) and chapter five would have ended on f. 14. F. 17 may contain a commentary: it has verses 5–35, with 'dviḥ' after each verse number. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic β395.

1340 **Raghuvaṃśa** / Kālidāsa

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: Lienhard, HIL, HCP, 175 ff. —
Covers third sarga, up to verse 44.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 30.

1341 **Raghuvaṃśa** / Kālidāsa

leaves 25–29. — Covers sarga 4, verses 84–94, and sarga 5, verses
1–41 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Shelved at MS Indic β 326.

1342 **Raghuvaṃśa** / Kālidāsa

leaves 1–17, [18]. — Leaves 9–11 stuck together. — Covers sargas
1 and 2, with interlinear and marginal glosses. Word divisions are
marked, so this is probably a student's text.
Shelved at MS Indic β 412.

1343 **Raghuvaṃśa** / Kālidāsa

leaves 9–17. — Covers the end of sarga 2, and sarga 3, verses 1–67.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1032.

1344 **Raghuvaṃśa** / Kālidāsa

[With] *Vyākhyā* / Mallinātha

1 leaf (f. 6?). — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers sarga 5, verses 75 and
76.
Shelved at MS Indic β 439.

1345 **Raghuvaṃśa** / Kālidāsa

[With] *Saṃjīvanī* / Mallinātha

leaves 3–10, 15–23, 25–26; 27–41, 43–54; 55–59, 50 [i.e., 60]–57,
[58–60], 61. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers sarga 5, verses 5–28,
40–70, 73–76; sarga 6, verses 1–38, 43–86; sarga 7, verses 1–71.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 199.

1346 **Śiśupālavadha** / Māgha

[With] *Commentary* / Mallinātha

leaves 1–[2] (folded). — Selections from the second sarga, with
Mallinātha's commentary on verses 28 and 112.
F. 1r begins: śrīgaṇeśāya namaḥ | atha māghakāvyaṣya
dvitīyasargasya keśaṃcicchlokānāṃ mallināthakṛtāṭikā likhyate—.
Shelved at MS Indic β 53.

- 1347 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha
 [With] *Commentary* / Mallinātha
 leaves 1–[7] (folded). — The third sarga, with Mallinātha's commentary on the first 16 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 52.
- 1348 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha
 leaves 1–30. — Bibliography: see CC 1.656 ff. — Covers up to sarga 4, verse 59.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 1019.
- 1349 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha
 leaves 13–25. — Bibliography: see CC 1.656 ff. — Covers sarga 2.1–118, 3.1–4. — With interlinear gloss. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 415.
- 1350 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha
 leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: see CC 1.656 ff.; VOHD 1.321–327, etc. — Covers sarga 1, verses 1–64½.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 973.
- 1351 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha
 1 leaf. — Bibliography: see CC 1.656 ff.; VOHD 1.321–327, etc. — Covers sarga 1, verses 1–8.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1028.
- 1352 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha
 [With] *Sandehaviṣaṣadhi* / Vallabhadeva, son of Ānandadeva
 leaves 1–91, 1–4, 92–259, 26, 260–261. — Bibliography: see CC 1.656 ff.; VOHD 1.323. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā.
 F. 249v has a circular cakṛa.
 Post colophon, f. 261, has a genealogy of Māgha.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 460.
- 1353 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha
 [With] *ṭīkā*
 leaves 1–4, 6 (no lacuna)–12, [13]. — Bibliography: for a list of commentators, see CC 1.656a–656b. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers chapter 4, verses 1–23. Text breaks off.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 221.

1354 **Śīsupālavadha** / Māgha

[With] *Sandehaviṣṇuśadha* / Vallabhadeva, son of Ānandadeva

leaves 1–15, 18–20, 25. — Bibliography: CC 1.656a. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers verses between 1 and 75, i.e., to the end of the first sarga.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 416.

1355 **Śṛṅgāratilaka** / Kālidāsa

leaves 1–4. — Copied by Gaṅgāji's companion. — Date of copy: a Saturday in the śuklapakṣa of a Jyeṣṭha. — Complete in 25 verses.

Copied by 'Gaṅgājīśahāe'.

Shelved at MS Indic β 377.

KOŚA

1356 **Dhanañjayanāmamālā** / Dhanañjaya. — AD 1662

leaves 1–7. — Belonged to Ind[ra]rāja muni; Cainarāma (?). — Copied by Ind[ra]rāja muni, pupil of Sobhājī ṛṣi, pupil of Vihārījī tapasvī ṛṣi. — Date of copy: saṃ 1719, written in a different hand. — Bibliography: NCC 9.217b, 10.45a, 45b; Tripāṭhī, 332; Winternitz 3.458. — Complete in 205 verses. — Post colophon notes in Hindī, in a different hand. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī. Ends, f. 7r: iti dhanamjayanāmamālā sampūrṇam|| liṣataṃ pūjyatatapavī ṛṣi śrī 5 viharījī pūjya ṛṣi śrī 5 sobhājī tasya śiṣya lipīkṛtaṃ muni indrājeṇa ātmārthapaṭhanāya saṃ 17 19 baras aliṣata yādrasaṃ pustakaṃ... F. 7v, the outer cover, has: cainarāmasya There is an illegible stamp. Shelved at MS Indic γ 213.

1357 **Ekākṣaranāmamālā**. — AD 1767

leaves 4v–11 v. — Has the marginal initials ‘Sugan’. — Date of copy: see α 367 (i). — Bibliography: NCC 3.58b. — With α 367(i) *Bhaktāmarastotra*. — Covers verses 1–50; with tables. Verse 6 begins: ūkāro labhate sthānaṃ pratiṣṭhā caiva jāyate. Shelved at MS Indic α 367(iii).

1358 **Ekākṣarikośa** / Puruṣottamadeva

leaves 1–4. — Called *Ekākṣarakośa* in the iti clause. — Bibliography: NCC 3.60 and 57a. — Complete, in 32 verses. The same length as the *Ekākṣarakośa* of Puruṣottamadeva mentioned in ABC 130, p.53, = ABC 55, part 19, no.27. Shelved at MS Indic α 1490.

1359 **Mantrākṣaranāmamālā**. — AD 1793

[With] *Commentary*
leaves 1–3. — Date of copy: a Monday in the śuklapakṣatara of Śrāvaṇa, saṃ 1850. — Bibliography: cf. Vogel, HIL, IL, 369 ff. — Tripāṭha layout. — Complete in 27 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 950.

1360 **Medinīkośa** / Medinīkara

leaves 1–220. — Also known as *Anekārthakośa*. — Bibliography: CC 1.467a. — Complete. The index to this manuscript is β 945 *Medinīsūcīpatra*. Shelved at MS Indic β 944.

1361 **Medinīsūcīpatra**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: Cf. CC 1.467a. — Index to manuscript β 944, the *Medinīkośa* of Medinikara. Shelved at MS Indic β 945.

MANTRA

1362 **a Balidānamantra**

1 leaf.

Shelved at MS Indic α 597.

1363 **Bijamantrayantra**

1 leaf. — 25 squares with mantras in them.

Shelved at MS Indic α 315.

1364 **a Mantra**

leaf [1v]. — In Bhāṣā. — Part of a Guṭakā. — With α 434(i)

Magic Square. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 434(iii).

1365 **a Mantra**

1 leaf. — Complete (in poor Sanskrit).

Begins: śrīgaṇeśāya namaḥ kasyap gotrasya mānakī guptasya kārak
vācik....

Shelved at MS Indic α 49.

1366 **Mantramahodadhi** / Mahīdhara

leaves 1–17. — Bibliography: Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 137. — With another copy of the same. — F. 16r has the end of the first taraṅga.

Shelved at MS Indic α 962(i).

1367 **Mantramahodadhi** / Mahīdhara

leaves 18–25 (library foliation). — Bibliography: Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 137. — With α 962(i), another copy of the same. — F. 24v has the colophon of the first taraṅga.

The verses on each leaf are as follow: 18: 15–21, 19: 28–40, 20: 9–13, 53–58, 21: 59–69, 22: 34–39, 23: 41–46, 24: 200–204, 1–8 (cont. f. 20), 25: 1–8, 10 (start of work).

Shelved at MS Indic α 962(ii).

1368 **Mantramahodadhi** / Mahīdhara. — AD 1762

leaves 1–137. — Copied by Datta Jyotirvid. — Date of copy:

Monday kṛṣṇapakṣa of Ūrjja (Kārttika), saṃ 1819, śaka 1684, i.e., probably 1 or 8 November 1762. — Copied in Kāśī. —

Bibliography: Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 137. — With a wooden board. — Complete in 25 taraṅgas. Final verse, in another

hand, says that the text was finished in sam 1645 (1588), which is correct. — F. 137v has $7\frac{1}{2}$ verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 663.

1369 **Mantras**

6 leaves. — Mantras with 6, 7, eight and 12 syllables. — All α 647 manuscripts together in a folder.

Shelved at MS Indic α 647(i).

1370 **Mantras**

1 leaf. — Complete. One verse called *Jvaranāśakamantra*, another called *Śūlanāśakamantra*.

After above mantras, a longer passage starting: om tat sad adyetādy uktvā 'mukagotro 'mukaśarmmāvāvarmmāham śrutyaady uktaphalāvāptikāmo 'smin varṣe... .

Shelved at MS Indic α 48.

1371 **Mantras**

leaves 1, [2]. — With α 322 (i) *Kālikalpa*. — F. 1v has a small yantra with mantra. — Includes a *Vaṭukamūlamantra*.

Shelved at MS Indic α 322(viii).

1372 **Māyābījakalpa**

1 leaf. — Complete. Includes two magic squares.

Colophon: iti śrī hrīṃkāramamtrakalpaṃ samāpti gaman.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 98.

1373 **Mumukṣu[rahasya]**

leaves 1–7. — Title unclear; perhaps *Mumukṣupaḍī*. —

Bibliography: cf. CC 2.106b. — Complete in 128 verses.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 596.

1374 **Navagrahake japamantra**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: See also γ 114 (i).

Shelved at MS Indic γ 114(ii).

1375 **Śāpavimocanavidyāmahāmantra**

1 leaf. — Portrait layout. — Found with manuscripts α 609–615.

— Apparently complete in $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; the devatā is Śakti.

Shelved at MS Indic α 613.

MĪMĀṢĀ

1376 **Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa** / Āpadeva son of Anantadeva

1 leaf, leaves 1–78. — Bibliography: NCC 2.124a; begins as manuscript ABC 199, 4405. — Incomplete. — Script:

Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.

Shelved at MS Indic β 489.

MISCELLANEOUS

1377 **Jottings**

1 leaf. — Was formerly a wrapper for a bundle of *c.* 250 leaves labelled ‘phuṭkal’ in the M.18 manuscript bundle.
Shelved at MS Indic β 432.

1378 **[Writing exercises]**

2 leaves. — A scrap of newspaper with Telugu script and a piece of card with Moḍi jottings. — Script: Telugu and Moḍi.
Shelved at MS Indic α 646.

NĀṬAKA

1379 **Mudrārākṣasa** / Viśākhadatta. — AD 1617

leaves 1–60, 62–73. — Copied by Lālamani (*sic*) Miśra, son of Vāsudeva Miśra. — Date of copy: (śubhadina) 11 śuklapakṣa Āṣāḍha, saṃ 1674, i.e., Friday 4 July 1617. — Complete, except for missing leaf, f.61.

Shelved at MS Indic β943.

1380 **Prabodhacandrodaya** / Kṛṣṇamiśra

[With] *Prakāśa*

leaves 4–6, 8, [9], 10–44, [5]0. — In Sanskrit and Prākṛit. — Source of title: chapter colophon, f. 11v. — Bibliography: Farquhar, ORLI, §270, etc.; CC 1.352b–353a; NCC 4.344a–b. — Tripāṭha layout. — F. 11 has the end of the first aṅka, f. 24 the end of the second.

Marginal initials: pra. caṃ.

Shelved at MS Indic γ455.

NĪTI

1381 **Śukaraṃbhāsaṃvāda**

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: CC 3.136b; not the same as ABC 55, 4.184; Sternbach, HIL, SGDL, 60, 69. — Covers verses 1–16 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Shelved at MS Indic α 655.

NYĀYA

- 1382 **Gādādharaṇīpāṇcalakṣaṇī** / Gadādhara
131 leaves. — Copied by Viṣṇu Bāpaṭa. — Copied in Puṇyagrāma.
— Bibliography: NCC 5.298a, 346a.
Shelved at MS Indic γ6.
- 1383 **Muktāvalīprakāśa** / Mahādevabhaṭṭa and Dinakarabhaṭṭa
leaves 17–95, 97–107, 107a–150, 150a–155, [156]. — Also
known as *Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalīprakāśa*. — Marginal initial:
di[nakarī]. — The author was the son of Mahādevabhaṭṭa, son of
Bālakṛṣṇa, and a member of the Bhāradvāja gotra. — Bibliography:
CC 1.409b; NCC 9.38b; Potter, EIP, 1.429. — A commentary on
the *Bhāṣāparicchedamuktāvalī*, or *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*, Viśvanātha
Tarkapañcānana's commentary on his own *Bhāṣāpariccheda*.
Pariccheda 1 ends on f. 69r-v, pariccheda two ends on f. 120v.
Shelved at MS Indic γ391.
- 1384 **Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī** / Viśvanātha Tarkapañcānana
leaves 1–15, [16]. — Bibliography: Matilal, HIL, NV, 110. —
Incomplete. The author's commentary on his own *Bhāṣāpariccheda*
(also called *Siddhāntamuktāvalī*). — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic β219.
- 1385 **Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa** / Raghunātha Śīromaṇi
leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: CC 1.320, sub
Padārthatattvakhāṇḍana. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ597.
- 1386 **a Sukhasādhana-paravākya-rthabuddhi**
2 leaves. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α1087.
- 1387 **Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti** / Raghunātha Śīromaṇi
leaves 1–23. — Bibliography: NCC 8.26, and esp. CC 3.378. —
Covers beginning of the pratyakṣa section.
Shelved at MS Indic γ598.
- 1388 **Tattvacintāmaṇīṭikā** / Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa
1–23, 23a–37; 25–34; 1 leaf. — Bibliography: NCC 8.23 f. —
Composite MS (of *Vyāptipañcakarahasya*) with three parts:
(i) Marginal initials: vyā. siddhā. (*Vyāptisiddhānta*?). Leaves 1–23,
23a–37. End missing.

(ii) Marginal initials: vāptipū., i.e., *Vyāptipūrvapakṣarahasya*. Leaves 25–34. End, but no beginning.

(iii) Marginal initials: ciṃ. ṭī. śi[romaṇi?].

Shelved at MS Indic γ 599.

1389 **Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra**

leaves 1–20. — Bibliography: CC 1.581b, 2.137b, 225b, 3.123a; does not have the same beginning as ABC 164, 2024. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 17.

PŪJĀ

1390 **Bālarakṣāstavaprayoga.** — AD 1841/51

leaf 23v. — Also known as *Bālagrahastava*. — Copied by Rāmanārāyaṇa. — Bibliography: CC 1.372a ff. — With α 456 (i) *Navagrahamantra*, q.v..
Shelved at MS Indic α 456(ix).

1391 **Brahmayajñaprakaraṇa.** — AD 1866

leaves 1–9, [10]. — Belonged to Vināyaka, then (?) Ātmārāma. — Copied by Gaṇeśa, son of Viṭṭhala Paṭavardhana. — Date of copy: śaka 1788. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.382a “sacred texts for daily recital”. — Complete. Verses (some accented) intended to precede devarṣitarpaṇam.
F. 10r has: śrīmacchālīvāhana śake|| 1788||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 833.

1392 **[Devarṣi]tarpaṇaprayoga**

leaves 1–5. — Marginal initials: brahma. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 200.

1393 **Devīkavaca**

leaves 1–12r. — Ascribed to Hariharabrahma. — Bibliography: NCC 9.132b; same text as ABC 199, 6273. — With α 573(ii) *Argalāstuti*, and (iii) *Bhagavatīkīlaka*. — Complete in 55 verses. Mentions the *Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa* at the start, and the *Vārāṇhapurāṇa* in a scribal insert at the end.
Shelved at MS Indic α 573(i).

1394 **Ekādaśanyāsa**

1 leaf. — With a brief passage on how to perform a recitation, with a reference to 100 repetitions of a *Saptaśatikāstotra*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 243.

1395 **[Ekādaśanyāsa]**

1 leaf. — Mantras for the parts of the body.
Shelved at MS Indic α 256.

1396 **[Gaṇapati]caturthīkathāpūjā**

leaf 9r–9v. — With α 922(i) *Sanḥastacaturthīpūjana*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 922(iii).

1397 **a [Gaṇapatipūjāprayoga]**

1 leaf.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1055.

1398 **[a Gaṇeśapūjā]**

1 leaf.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1031.

1399 **Gaṇgāpūjāpaddhati**

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.209b. — Includes a 26 verse *Gaṇgāstava* from the *Bhagavatībhāgavatapurāṇa*.

Shelved at MS Indic α 165.

1400 **Gāyatrīhṛdaya**leaves 1–7v. — With (ii) *Gāyatrīkavaca*.

Shelved at MS Indic β 263(i).

1401 **[Gāyatryaṣṭottarasahasra]**

1 leaf. — Source of title: conjectured from f.1r, lines 6–8. Marginal initials ‘gā sa’.. — A Brahmā–Nārada saṃvāda. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 6.15a.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1014.

1402 **Gotarpaṇa**

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: NCC 6.117b. — Guṭakā with ff. 1–6 joined at spine. — Complete in 23 verses. — Script: Devanāgarī, in an unusual square hand (semi-illiterate scribe or student?).

Shelved at MS Indic α 138.

1403 **[Grahāṣṭottaraśatajapa]**

1 leaf. — Complete in three verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1086.

1404 **Gurupādukā[pūjāprayoga]**

1 long folded leaf. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 8.157a. — With α 340 (ii) *Tārāmahābhaktādhikā[pūjāprayoga]*. — Complete in 20 lines.

Shelved at MS Indic α 340(i).

1405 **Janmāṣṭamī udyāpana**

leaves 9v–10. — Incomplete; covers verses 1–22½.

Marginal initials: Janmā.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1004(ii).

1406 **[Janmāṣṭamī]pūjāvidhi.** — AD 1879

leaves 7r–8. — Copied by Cintāmaṇi Miśra. — Date of copy: Saturday 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha, saṃ 1936. — Copied in Kāśī, near Sūryakuṇḍa. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1002(ii).

1407 **Japavidhi**

1 leaf. — Complete: includes ācamana, mantra, nyāsa, etc.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1065.

1408 **Kalaśapūjā**

leaves 354r–365v. — With α 278 i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xli).

1409 **Kalaśasthāpana**

leaves 1–7, 8. — Bibliography: Cf. NCC 3.222b; not the same as ABC 302, 14007, etc. — Sections: svastya[ya]na, saṃkalpa, kalaśasthā[pa]na, puṃgīphala, dravya, pallava, dhānya, dīpa, kaṃganavandhana (i.e., kaṅkaṇabandhana), āvahana, dhānya, dakṣiṇa. — Last leaf seems to repeat the beginning, in part.
Shelved at MS Indic α 264.

1410 **Kārtavīryārjunavidyāyām dīpakarmarahasyam**

leaf 22. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 3.387–89.
Shelved at MS Indic α 251.

1411 **Kāṭīyasnānavidhi**

leaves 1–[4]. — Instructions on bathing with mantras.
Shelved at MS Indic α 137.

1412 **a Laghunyāsa**

1 leaf, folded. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 246.

1413 **a Laghunyāsa**

1 leaf. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 245.

1414 **a Laghunyāsa**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.541a. — Green ink used. — Complete. The identification of parts of the body with the gods.
Shelved at MS Indic α 223.

1415 **a Lakṣmīpūjā**

4 leaves. — Incomplete text.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1503.

1416 **Lakṣmīpūjanapaddhati**

leaves not counted. — Fragile palm leaf. — Script: Bengālī.
Shelved at MS Indic ε 5.

1417 **Mahāmṛtyuñjayapaddhati**

leaves 1, 3. — Belonged to Nārāyaṇadatta (and nobody else!). —
Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 41.

1418 **a Mahāmṛtyuñjayavidhāna**

leaf 2. — Source of title: f. 2v:5. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1009.

1419 **Mahāmṛtyuñjayavidhi**

leaves 2v–3. — Source of title: f. 2v:9. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 482(ii).

1420 **Mānasī**

leaves 1v–10. — Bibliography: CC 1.452. — Incomplete: covers
up to verse 33. Instructions for worshipping all the different
substances and utensils in a pūjā. Possibly the 35th chapter of the
Agastyasamhitā.
F. 1r has two ślokaś on vivāha.
Shelved at MS Indic α 42.

1421 **Maṅgalavratapūjāvidhi**

leaves 1–5. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 986.

1422 **Nārāyaṇakavaca**

1 leaf. — Incomplete; has descriptions of aṅganyāsa, dhyāna, etc.
Mantras listed for various parts of the body.
Shelved at MS Indic α 257.

1423 **Nā[rā]yaṇavarmā nyāsadhyāna**

1 leaf. — In red ink. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1145.

1424 **Navagrahamantra**

leaves 1–2, [3] (second sequence in MS): Kashmiri-type paper. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 911(ii).

1425 **Navagrahapūjana**. — AD 1842

leaves 1–3. — Copied by Rāmaśarman. — Date of copy: sam 1899. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 9.385b; not the same as VOHD 1.269, but cf. 270. — F. 3v has line drawings of birds, and torn part of drawings of elephants (?).
Shelved at MS Indic β 418.

1426 **Navārṇavamāntra**. — AD 1808

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.282a, ABC 130, 231, ABC 323, 2190, and especially CC 3.61a.
F. 3v has: samvat 1865 sāke 1730.
Shelved at MS Indic α 172.

1427 **Nṛsimhapūjāvidhi**

leaf 4 (but starts at the beginning). — Bibliography: cf. NCC 10.203a. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1103.

1428 **Pañcāyatanapūjā**

leaves 1–21, [22]. — Bibliography: CC 2.70a. — Includes some accented Vedic texts such as the *Puruṣasūkta* etc. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 214.

1429 **Pārthivagaṇeśapūjā**

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: not in CC as such.
Begins: adya pūrvoccaritavartamāna evaṃ guṇaviśeṣaṇaviśiṣṭāyāṃ puṇya tithau....
Shelved at MS Indic α 326.

1430 **Pārthivaliṅgapūjanavidhi**

7 leaves. — From the *Rudrayāmala*; called the *Pārthivapūjāvidhi* on f.1r. — Bibliography: CC 1.335b. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 37.

1431 **Pārthiveśvaracintāmaṇipūjāvidhāna**. — AD 1860 or later

leaves 1–7: blue, machine-made paper; watermarked with Britannia on the date '1860' (putting ff. 4 and 6 together). — I.e., the 11th paṭala of the *Rudrayāmala*. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.336a, 2.75a,

210a, 3.71b; not the same text as ABC 55, 2.358. — Complete.
On the worship of Śiva as a liṅga.
Shelved at MS Indic α 739.

1432 **Pārthivesvarapūjana**

leaves 1–52, [53–55]. — Bibliography: CC 1.336a, 2.75a, 3.71b;
apparently not the same text as ABC 5, 2.358. — Complete.
F.47v has the end of a *Bilvāṣṭaka* section (11 verses);
f.50r has the end of a *Śivastotra* ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya (nine
verses).
Shelved at MS Indic α 546.

1433 **Pitṛtarpaṇa**

1 leaf.
Shelved at MS Indic α 71.

1434 **Pitṛtarpaṇa[paddhati]**

leaves 1–8. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 341.

1435 **Pradoṣapūjā**

leaves 1–6. — Title from likhyate phrase.
Begins, f. 1r: nityakarma nivartya divānihārāvṛte...
Ends abruptly at the end of f. 6v.
Shelved at MS Indic β 15.

1436 **Prāṇaśaktimahāmantra**

1 leaf. — Complete. Includes sections on ṛṣi, chandas, śakti, kīlaka,
viniyoga, nyāsa, mānasopacāra, japa, dhyāna, vaśikaraṇa, varṇamālā
prakāra.
Shelved at MS Indic α 242.

1437 **Prātaḥkṛtyādi**

1 leaf, leaves 1–7. — Called *Mānasapūjā* in the colophon. —
Bibliography: cf. CC 1.361b. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 210.

1438 **Prātaḥsandhyā**

1 leaf, leaves 1–17. — Includes accented text. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 232(i).

1439 **Prātaḥsandhyā**

leaves 1–3. — The *Sūcīpattra* α 746 calls this text a *Sāmavedīsandhyā*. — Belonged to Becarasarveśvara. — Complete.
F. 3v has: 11 tra. becarasarveśvarasya pustakaṃ iti prātaḥsaṃdhyā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 738.

1440 **Prātaḥsandhyopasthāna**

leaf 2: bright yellow paper. — Accented text. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1084.

1441 **Prātaḥsmaṛaṇa**

1 leaf. — Copied by Vināyakara Marakara (? or: by Vināyakarāma's hand). — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.361b. — Includes an accented verse. — Complete morning prayer.
Verso has: idaṃ pustakaṃ vināyakaramarakareṇa likhitaṃ svārthaṃ.
Shelved at MS Indic β 91.

1442 **Pratyāṅgirāpippalyādiśākhīyakalpa**

leaves 1–8. — Belonged to Badri Narain Misra. — With owner's stamp. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 281.

1443 **Pratyāṅgirāprayoga**

leaves 1–5. — F. 4v says the work is part of the *Bhairavatantra*, and calls it *Viparītapratyāṅgirāmahāvidyāstotra*. — Bibliography: begins as ABC 199, 6664, 6666, but Brahmā is the ṛṣi. — Found with α 619 and 620. — Complete.
Marginal initials: prā. nyā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 621.

1444 **Pratyāṅgirāstotrasiddhimantroddhāramahārakṣā**

leaves 1–5. — Ascribed to the *Caṇḍograśūlapāṇitantra*. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 6.304a. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 171.

1445 **Rāmarakṣā**

leaves 14r–14v. — Part of a collective MS; in red ink, largely effaced and illegible. — Complete in 16 verses. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.
Ends: etāni manāmāni sadbhaktasatataṃ paṭhet
asvamedhyāyutaṃ puṇya labhate nātra saṃsaya ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 410(vi).

1446 **a R̥kprayoga etc.**

leaves 1–4. — Source of title: opening atha phrase. —
 Bibliography: not in NCC as such. May be related to
Ugrakṛtyāpratyaṅgirāmantra (NCC 2.282b). — Covers verses
 1–38, with instructions and mantras for a ritual with Ugrakṛtyā as
 the devatā.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 66(ii).

1447 **Ṣaḍaṅgarudra.** — AD 1846

leaves 1–30. — Belonged to Guruprasādamiśra. — Copied by
 Harināma (?). — Date of copy: Friday 8 Pauṣaśukla, saṃ 1903, i.e.,
 Friday 25 December 1846. — Bibliography: CC 1.679a, etc. —
 Ff. 1–15 have accented text. — Complete. Verses from the
Vājasaneyisaṃhitā.
 F. 30v has: śubham saṃvat 1903 pauṣaśukla aṣṭamyāṃ bhṛguvāsare
 idaṃ pustakaṃ likhitaṃ harināmākhyā kāllā
 F. 1r (outer cover) has: du. guruprasādamiśra [probably the former
 owner].
 Shelved at MS Indic α 151.

1448 **Sandhyopāsana**

leaves 1–2. — Complete in three sections.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 743.

1449 **a Sandhyopāsana**

[With] *Ṭīkā*

26 leaves. — Incomplete text. — Script: Śāradā.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 577.

1450 **Sandhyopāsana**

leaves 399r–408v. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. —
 Complete. — Script: Śāradā.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xliv).

1451 **Saṅkaṣṭacaturthīpūjana.** — AD 1802

leaves 1–6v. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Belonged
 to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Copied by Māṇikabhaṭa Bharekara Josi. —
 Date of copy: Monday 5 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa, saṃ 1859. — With
 α 922 (ii) *Gaṇapatikathā*, (iii) [*Gaṇapati*]caturthīpūjā. —
 Complete. — With stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 922(i).

- 1452 **San̥kṣiptavaṭukabhairavapaddhati** / Caturbhujācārya
 leaves 1–12r. — Bibliography: not in CC as such, nor in
 NCC 6.314a–316a. — Part of a composite manuscript. —
 Complete. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 210(i).
- 1453 **Santānagopālamantrajapavidhi**. — AD 1863
 1 leaf. — Date of copy: saṃ 1920. — Bibliography: cf. CC1.693a,
 2.165a, 3.143b. — Portrait layout. — With β 267(ii)
Santānagopālavidhi. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 267(i).
- 1454 **Santānagopālamantraavidhi**
 leaves 1–2. — Ascribed to a *Sanatkumārīya*. — Bibliography:
 cf. CC 1.693a, 2.165a, 3.143b; similar text to ABC 199, vol. 16,
 pp. 6200–6201, ‘on the worship of a golden image of Gopāla...’ in
 order to produce a child. — Complete.
 Begins: atha sanatkumārīyokta santānagopālamantraavidhiḥ | asya
 śrī....
 Shelved at MS Indic α 679.
- 1455 **Santānagopālavidhi**. — AD 1863
 1 leaf. — Date of copy: as β 267(i). — Bibliography:
 cf. CC1.693a, 2.165a, 3.143b. — With β 267(i)
Santānagopālamantrajapavidhi. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 267(ii).
- 1456 **Satyanārāyaṇapūjanavidhi**
 leaves 1–5, [6]. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 265.
- 1457 **Satyanārāyaṇapūjanavidhi**. — AD 1890
 leaves 1–8, 13, [14]. — Belonged to Badrī Nārāyaṇa Śarma. —
 Date of copy: Wednesday, pratipad kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha, saṃ
 1947, śaka 1812. — With the seal of Badrī Nārāyaṇa Miśra,
 Daulatganj, Chhapra. — Incomplete: begins with two leaves of
 contents.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 394.
- 1458 **Savitṛnīrājana** / Keśavarāma of the Astikakula
 1 leaf. — Probably the same work as *Sūryopasthānavidhāna*. —
 Bibliography: NCC 5.69a. — Portrait layout. — Incomplete:
 includes verses 1–6.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 422.

1459 **Tārāmahābhṭṭādhikā[pūjāprayoga]**

1 long folded leaf. — Bibliography: NB cf. NCC 8.157a–b. —
With α 340 (i) *Gurupādukā[pūjāprayoga]*. — Covers 29 lines.
Shelved at MS Indic α 340(ii).

1460 **Upanayana.** — AD 1717–21

leaves 1–15, 18–20, [21–44]. — Date of copy: 1717 (f. 32r), 1721
(f. 43v). — Bound with
(ii) *Anantavratākathāmāhātmyavidhi* (86 vv.) from the
Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa;
(iii) *Rāmarakṣāstotra* by Valmīki (32 vv.);
(iv) *Padmalalitā* from the *Vārāhapurāṇa* (45 vv. to f. [42]);
(v) *(Gaccha)śivapūjā*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 206(i).

1461 **Vagalāmukhikavaca**

1 leaf. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1139.

1462 **Vagalāmukhīmahāmantra**

1 leaf. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 76.

1463 **Vagalāmukhīvakārādisahasranāmaṣatprayoga**

leaves 1–10. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalatantra*. — Complete.
Marginal initials: pī. pa.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1172.

1464 **Vaidikakalaśavidhāna**

leaves [62–64]. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 275(ii).

1465 **Vaiśvadevakarma**

leaves 1–5, [6]. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 259.

1466 **Vaiśvadeva[karma]**

leaves 1–4, [5–8]. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.615a. — Accented
text on ff. 1v–3v, 4v–5v. The work of three scribes. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 201.

1467 **Vaiśvadeva[prayoga]**

3 leaves. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.615a, 2.147 etc., 3.128. —
 Ff. 1v–3v and 4v–5v have accented text. The work of three scribes.
 — Incomplete.
 Ends: la^o da^o dhīrajarāṃ mama naśuṣarāṃ ma [***].
 Shelved at MS Indic α 27.

1468 **Vasiṣṭhapāpavimocanamantṛa**

leaves 1–2. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii)
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra. — Complete; f. 2v has a magic square
 and jottings. These two leaves of the collective manuscript, α 616,
 are a sort of valedictory blessing.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 616(xvi).

1469 **Vasudhāramahāvidyā**

leaves 5–7. — Bibliography: not in CC as such.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 94.

1470 **Vaṭasāvitṛīpūjā**

leaves 1–3r. — With (ii) *Haritālīkāpūjā*. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 143(i).

1471 **Vaṭuka utkilana**. — AD 1866

leaves 1–3. — Ascribed to the *Muṇḍamālātāntṛa*. — Date of copy:
 saṃ 1923. — Bibliography: on the *Muṇḍamālātāntṛa*
 cf. CC 1.461a, 2.106a (ABC 130, 233), 3.99b; Goudriaan and
 Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 86. — Part of a collective manuscript. —
 With α 616 (ii) *Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra*. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 616(xii).

1472 **Vaṭukabhairava āpaduddhāraṇapaṭala**. — AD 1865

leaves 1–24. — Ascribed to the viśvasāroddhāra of the
Rudrayāmala. — Copied by Mahādevadatta Pāṇḍe. — Date of
 copy: Sunday, 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Phālguna, saṃ 1921, śaka 1786. —
 Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii)
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 616(vi).

1473 **Vaṭukabhairavadīpadāna**

1 leaf. — Complete: a text on recto, yantras on verso.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 313.

1474 **Vaṭukabhairavapūjāpaṭala.** — AD 1882

leaves 1–14. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalatantra*. — Copied by Mahādevadatta Pāṇḍe. — Date of copy: Saturday 11 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada, saṃ 1939, śaka 1894. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii) *Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(v).

1475 **Vaṭukabhairavastotramantra[dhyāna].** — AD 1780

leaves 11v–12r. — Date of copy: Wednesday, 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa Śrāvaṇa, saṃ 1837, śaka 1702. — With α 972(i) *Vaṭukabhairavastotra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 972(iii).

1476 **Vedoktaśivārcana.** — AD 1870

leaves 1–19. — Source of title: colophon. — Date of copy: Sunday 3 kṛṣṇapakṣa (pūrṇimānta) of Pauṣa, i.e., Sunday 11 December 1870. — Bibliography: CC 1.609 (*Vedoktaśivapūjana*). — Complete.
F. 19v has: iti vedokta śivārcanam saṃvat 1927 pauṣakṛṣṇa 3 ravavādevi devyalamiśra chagā lipikṛtam|| rāmo||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 191.

1477 **[a verse]**

1 leaf. — A single leaf with a single verse; verso has numbers.
Reads: om̐ namo bhagavatimāt[?]ośvarisarvamukharam̐ jani sa[?]rveṣāṃ mahāmāye mātām̐gikumārike laghulaghuvaśam̐ kuru kuru svāhā ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 25.

1478 **[verses]**

1 leaf, folded four times. — Bottom leaf torn. — Text breaks off in verse 12.
Begins: ādau karma prasam̐gāt kalayati kaluṣam̐ mātṛkukṣau sthitasya —
tanmutrāme madhye vyathayati nitarām̐ jāṭharojātavedā ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 33.

1479 **Vināyakavratākālpa**

leaves 1–6. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: CC 1.577a. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 228.

1480 **Viṣṇupūjā**

leaves 365v–393r. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xlii).

1481 **Viṣṇupūjanavidhi**

leaves 21, 22 (folded). — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 57.

1482 **Vyāsapūjavidhi**

leaves 1–13, 1 blank leaf. — Ascribed to the Dālabhya-Viṣṇu saṃvāda from the *Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: seems to be the same as the *Vyāsapūjā* itself, CC 1.620, etc. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1569.

1483 **Yajñopavītābhimantraṇa**

1 leaf, folded in three. — Complete; includes a diagram with mantras.
Shelved at MS Indic α 225.

1484 **Yamunāpūjā**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Complete; spoken by Nārada.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 370.
Pūjāprayoga

1485 **a Navarātrapūjā**. — AD 1845

leaves 1–5. — Copied by Dhunḍhirāja Bhaṭṭa, son of Vināyaka, surnamed Phaṇasaḷakara. — Date of copy: Saturday 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1902. — Copied in Jhaṃṣī. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 9.401b–402a; for a description of the genre, see ABC 55, 2.341. — Found with α 609–614. — Complete.
Begins: deśakālau saṃkīrtya amākaṃ saha kuṭumbānām....
Shelved at MS Indic α 615.

Purāṇ

1486 **Kālabhairavāṣṭaka**

6 leaves. — Source of title: leaf 5v. — Ascribed to the *Kāśikhanda* from the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 4.32b; not the same as BSM no. 23. — Includes mantra, nyāsa and dhyāna.
Shelved at MS Indic α 737.

PURĀṆA

1487 **Badarīmāhātmya**

leaves 1, 2, 5, 6, 17–22, 25. — Ascribed to the
Sanatkumārasaṃhitā, i.e., probably the same as the
Badarikāśramamāhātmya from the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography:
Winternitz, HIL, 1.571; Rocher, HIL, P, 229 ff. — Has beginning
and end.
Shelved at MS Indic α 154.

1488 **Bhāgavatamāhātmya**

leaves 1–16. — Ascribed to the *Uttarakhaṇḍa* of the *Padmapurāṇa*.
— Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Bibliography: Gonda HIL,
MRLS, 283; Farquhar, ORLI, 232, 372 no. 5. — Has stamp of
Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Covers six chapters.
Shelved at MS Indic β 273.

1489 **Bhāgavatapurāṇa**

leaves 38, 40, 41. — Covers parts of skandha 10: adhyāya 33 ends
on f. 38v, 35 ends on f. 41r.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 482.

1490 **Bhāgavatapurāṇa**

leaves 26–36, 1–48, 48–92. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. —
With stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Covers skandha 10, adhyāyas
1–49. An old MS whose owner has tried to repair, renumber and
correct it. The initial group of leaves (ff. 26–36) appear to be the
old leaves now replaced by newer śodhapatras.
F. 26r has skandha 10, adhyāya 15, verses 21–;
f. 36r has 10.20 to verse 19;
f. 1 has 10.1.1–;
f. 92 has 10.49 to 31 (end).
Shelved at MS Indic α 979.

1491 **Bhāgavatapurāṇa**

[With] *a commentary*

leaves 83–87. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers skandha 10,
rāsapañcādhyāyī section, verses 27–30.
Shelved at MS Indic β 1020.

1492 **Bhāgavatapurāṇa**

[With] *Bhāvārthadīpikā* / Śrīdharasvāmin

leaves 85–89, 91–147. — Source of title: f. 100v. — Bibliography:

CC 1.402b. — Tripāṭha text; new scribe begins at f. 119r in a more Jaina-style. — Covers adhyāyas 28–49 of skandha 10.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 478.

1493 **Bhāgavatapurāṇa**

[With] *Bhāvārthadīpikā* / Śrīdharasvāmin

leaves 23, 24, 15, 26–77. — Bibliography: CC 1.402b. — Tripāṭha text. — Covers adhyāyas 5–19 of skandha 1.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 480.

1494 **Bhāgavatapurāṇa**. — AD 1868

leaves 1–37. — Copied by same scribe as β 352. — Date of copy: Saturday 14 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa, saṃ 1925 (12 December).
— Copied in Kāśī. — Ff. 34 to the end are machine-made paper.
— Covers second skandha, 10 adhyāyas.
Shelved at MS Indic α 851.

1495 **[Bhāgavatapurāṇa (?)]**

[With] *a commentary*

leaf 1. — Tripāṭha layout; first part of commentary badly effaced; yellowed borders, red rubrics. — Leaf 1v covers verses 1–3 and commentary.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 484.

1496 **[Bhāgavatapurāṇa (?)]**

1 leaf. — Covers verses 6–13, spoken in part by Parikṣit.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1118.

1497 **Bhāgavatapurāṇasūcī**. — AD 1873

9 leaves. — Date of copy: 12 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Mārgaśīrṣa, saṃ 1930.
— Some leaves stuck together. — Covers skandha 11 and start of 12.
Shelved at MS Indic β 162.

1498 **Bhagavatīkīlaka**

leaves 7r–8. — Bibliography: see CC 1.391a. — With β 79(i) *Devīkavaca*. — Complete in 14 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 79(iii).

1499 **Bhagavatīkīlaka**

leaves 15r–18. — Bibliography: see CC 1.391a. — With α 573(i) *Devīkavaca*. — Complete in 14 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 573(iii).

1500 **Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa**

3 leaves. — Leaves badly stuck together. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1025.

1501 **Brahmasāvitṛisaṃvāda**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa*. — Complete.
Begins: *anekamantrakoṭīśo nṛsiṃhaḥ samupāsyatām* —.
Shelved at MS Indic α 34.

1502 **Devakāṇḍa**. — AD 1761

leaves 1–26. — Ascribed to the *Śivarahasya* of the *Śaṅkarasaṃhitā*
of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Date of copy: saṃ 1818. — Bibliography:
NCC 9.100a–100b; same text as ABC 164, 3672, section V. —
Complete in seven adhyāyas.
F. 26r has: *śubham astu saṃvat 1818*.
Shelved at MS Indic β 220.

1503 **Devīkavaca**

12 leaves. — Bibliography: same text as ABC 164, 6776. —
Complete. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 261(iii).

1504 **Devīkavaca**

leaves 6–9: blue, machine-made paper with watermark (f. 7). —
Ascribed to the *Vārāhapurāṇa*. — Ascribed to Hariharabrahma. —
Covers verses 15–58.
F. 9v has: *iti śrī vārāhapurāṇe hariharabrahmaviracitaṃ devyā*
kavaca saṃpūrṇaṃ || śrī rāmaji || rāma.
Shelved at MS Indic β 10.

1505 **Devīkavaca**

2 leaves. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1151.

1506 **Devīmāhātmya**

leaves 1–58, 61–68. — From the *Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*. —
Bibliography: cf. ABC 164, 6755, etc. — Covers up to
Śumbhaniśumbhasenāni dhūmrālocanavadhaḥ (ends f. 64v).
Shelved at MS Indic α 267.

1507 **Ekādaśīmāhātmya**

leaves 2–8, 14, 26–29, 34, 38, 39, 42–45, 53, 55. — May be a
copy of MS γ 383 (q.v.), with which it was thoroughly muddled.

— Leaves 14, 53–55 have numbered verses, and may be from another MS.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 382.

1508 **Ekādaśīmāhātmya**

leaves 2, 10, 11, 18, 20–26, 30, 34, 36, 37, 39–44, 46–48, 50–55.

— Bibliography: see ABC 55, 2.265–291; NCC 3.66b–67b. —

Extracts from several Purāṇas praising the virtues of the ekādaśīs of each month. The same text as MS γ 382: f.23v = γ 382, f.26r; f.34 = γ 382, f.34; f.46r = γ 382, f.45r.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 383.

1509 **Ekādaśīmāhātmya**

leaves 4, 5. — Source of title: ff. 4r, 5v. — Ascribed to the *Matsyapurāṇa* and the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. Marginal initial: ekā. — Covers verses 105–127, 1–44, 1–18.

Leaf 5v has: mārṅaśīrṣe site pakṣe mokṣaikādaśīmāhātmya.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 483.

1510 **Ekā[daśīmāhātmya]**

leaf 8. — Source of title: marginal initial, ekā. — A bhagavān-ekādaśīsaṃvāda. Covers verses 95–106.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1033.

1511 **Ekādaśīmāhātmya[saṅgraha]**

leaves 1–21. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 3.66b–67b. — The ekādaśīs of several different Purāṇas:

ff.1–9r (127 vv.) ascribed to the *Matsyapurāṇa*;

ff.9r–12v (44 vv.) ascribed to the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*;

ff.12v–16v (54½ vv.) not ascribed;

ff.16v–20v (54½ vv.) ascribed to the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*;

ff.20v–21v (17½ vv.) not ascribed.

Shelved at MS Indic α 650.

1512 **Ekādaśīmāhātmya[saṅgraha]. — AD 1794**

leaves 1–7, 1–5, 1–4, 1–4, 1–4, 1–3, 1–5, 1–4, 1–3, 1–2, 1–4, 1–3, 1–3, 1–3, 1–3, 1–2 (incomplete), 1–2, 1–3, 1–3, 1–2, 1–3, 1–7 (a composite MS of 79 leaves, in 24 parts). — Copied by Vaijanātha. — Date of copy: Started in śāka bhūpādrībhū (1716 = AD 1794) and finished in śāka saptabhūmyādrībhū (1717 = AD 1795), i.e., Monday 15 December 1794 – 10 August 1795. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 3.66f. — Sections 1–3, 5–16, 16–24. One leaf missing at the end of section 17. Taken from many Purāṇas. First leaf 7v has: bhūpādrībhūmite śāke mārṅe māsy asite dale || tithau khacāṇḍreṇḍudine vaijanāthēna leṣite || 2 ||...

Last f.7r has: saptabhūmyadribhūśake śrāvaṇe asite dale ||
dvādaśyām caṁdravāreṇa vaijanāthena leṣite || 1 ||....
Shelved at MS Indic α 708.

1513 **Ekaślokībhāgavata**

leaves 23v–24r. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 978 (i):
Mahāgaṇapatistotra. — Complete in one verse.
Shelved at MS Indic α 978(iv).

1514 **Gaṇapatikathā**. — AD c. 1802

leaves 7r–9. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — With α
922(i), *San̥kaṣṭacathurthīpūjana*, q.v. for date etc. — In 40 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 922(ii).

1515 **Gaṇapatistavarāja**

leaves 1–17. — Bibliography: NCC 5.250b. — A guṭakā, with 44
other works: (ii) *Śārikāstotra*, (iii) *Jvālāmukhīśahasranāma*,
(iv) *Rājñāṣṭaka*, (v) *Sarasvatīstotra*, (vi) *Vitastāstava*,
(vii) *Gaṅgāṣṭaka*, (viii) *Annapūrṇastotra*, (ix) *Pañcastavī*,
(x) *Aparājitaśāstava*, (xi) *Devīmāhātmya*, (xii) *Mahimnāpārastotra*,
(xiii) *Śiva[nirvāṇastotra]*, (xiv) *Mṛtyuñjayaśāstava*,
(xv) *Ṣaḍakṣarasatōtra*, (xvi) *Mukundamālāstotra*, (xvii) *Pāṇḍavagītā*,
(xviii) *Narakottāraśāstava*, (xix) *Brāhmaśāstava*, (xx) *Ṣaṭpadīstotra*,
(xxi) *Nārāyaṇopaniṣad*, (xxii) *Govindāṣṭaka*,
(xxiii) *Viṣṇuśahasranāmastotra*, (xxiv) *Bhīṣmasatavarāja*,
(xxv) *Anuśmṛti*, (xxvi) *Gajendramokṣaśāstava*, (xxvii) *Rāmāṣṭaka*,
(xxviii) *Pañcamukhīhanumānakavaca*, (xxix) *Ādityahṛdayastotra*,
(xxx) *Sūryastava*, (xxxi) *Candraśāstava*, (xxxii) *Bhaumasatotra*,
(xxxiii) *Budhasatotra*, (xxxiv) *Brhaspatīstotra*, (xxxv) *Śukrasatotra*,
(xxxvi) *Śanaīścarastotra*, (xxxvii) *Rāhusatotra*, (xxxviii) *Ketuśāstava*,
(xxxix) *Tarpaṇa*, (xl) *Kūṣmāṇḍa*, (xli) *Kalāśapūjā*, (xlii) *Viṣṇupūjā*,
(xliii) *Snānavidhi*, (xliv) *Sandhyopāśana*, (xlv) *Tarpaṇa*. — Script:
Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(i).

1516 **Gargasamhitā** / Gargācārya. — AD 1840

1143 leaves. — Date of copy: sam 1897. — Bibliography: NCC
5.330–331. — Has the following chapters:
1. Goloka (ff. [1], 1–66, [67]);
2. Vṛndāvana (ff. 1–61);
3. Girirāja (ff. 1–16, [17]);
4. Mādhurya (ff. 1–49, [50]);
5. Mathurā (ff. 1–13, 13a–78);
6. Dvāraka (ff. 1–52);

7. Viśvajit (ff. 1–162, [163, 164]);
 8. Balabhadra (ff. 1–36);
 9. Viññāna (ff. [1], 1–21);
 10. Brahmanirūpaṇa (ff. 1–21).
 F. 21v of section 9 ends: iti śrīmadgargācāryyasamhitāyāṃ
 vijñānakhaṇḍe
 nāradabahulāśvasamvādāmtargatavyāsograsenasamvāde
 brahmanirūpaṇaṃ nāma daśamo dhyāyaḥ || 10 || samāptā || samvat
 1897 śubham astu ||.
 Shelved at MS Indic δ 47.

1517 **Gokaṇḍapurāṇa**

leaves 1–26, [27]: machine-made paper. — Called
Gokaṇḍamāhātmya from the *Skāṇḍapurāṇa* in colophon. —
 Bibliography: NCC 6.110a; cf. especially ABC 164, 6860. —
 Chapter endings: ch. 1, f. 5v: kṣetrarahasya (93vv.); 2, 7v:
 tīrthasānakrama (50vv.); 3, 8v: pūjanavidhikathana (20vv.); 4,
 11r: tāmrāgaurīvarṇana (52vv.); 5, 12v: pīṭhsthālivarṇana (45vv.); 6,
 14r: mārkaṇḍeyatīrthakathana (31vv.); 7, 18v:
 mahābalaprādurbhāva (113vv.); 8, 20v: āścāryacaritrakathana
 (51vv.); 9, 21v: āścāryakathana (24vv.); 10, 23r:
 umāmaheśvaravarṇana (31vv.); 11, 24v: siddhasaṅkhyākathana
 (38vv.); 12, 26v: phalaśrutivarṇana (54vv.).
 A rasāyana is mentioned on f. 22r, line 6.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 989.

1518 **Gopikāśita**. — AD 1744

leaves 2–6. — Ascribed to the *Rāsakrīḍā* chapter of the 10th book
 of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. — Date of copy: sam 1801; there was an
 adhika Āṣāḍha in sam 1801, but not a Śrāvaṇa: nijāṣāḍha taken to
 be adhikaśrāvaṇa, i.e., c. 19 July 1744.
 Ends: sam 1801 nā adhikasāvaṇavadi 6 saṃpuraṃṇa visvesvarāya
 naḥ.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 32.

1519 **Gurunamaskāra** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 4–6. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: may
 be the same text as the *Gurunamaskārapaddhati*, NCC 6.71a. —
 Complete in 42 verses, in spite of fragmentary nature of MS.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 163.

1520 **Haritālikāpūjā**

leaves 1–7. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Complete,

followed by a *Haritālikāvratakathā*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 148.

1521 **Kārttikamāhātmya**

leaves 1–61, [62]. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. —
Bibliography: NCC 4.4a; the same as ABC 55, Purāṇam no. 278.
— Covers up to ch. 33, with an additional 38 verses. Last verse
completed by a second hand. No colophon.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 373.

1522 **Kārttikamāhātmya**

leaves 1–3. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Bibliography:
NCC 4.3b, 4b. — Worm holes. — Covers the first two adhyāyas
and some verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 934.

1523 **Kārttikamāhātmya**. — AD 1780

leaves 1–28. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Belonged to
Rāmadāsa Dugdhādhārī. — Copied by Pahāda Siṃha brāhmaṇa.
— Date of copy: Saturday 8 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika, saṃ 1837. —
Complete in 29 adhyāyas.
Shelved at MS Indic β 479.

1524 **Kāśīkhaṇḍa**. — AD 1601

leaves 1–99 (= 100), 101–122, 122b–203, 203b–234. — Ascribed
to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Belonged to Bhaiyaśāstrī Jośī. — Date of
copy: 13 Kārttika śudha saṃ 1658. — Bibliography: NCC 4.121 ff.;
Rocher, HIL, P, 232 f. — Leaves 1, 2, 10, 11 and 29 supplied by a
later hand. Leaf 172 has been repaired, with a new hand copying
out the lost text on the new paper. — Complete in 100 chapters.
Shelved at MS Indic β 317.

1525 **Kāśīkhaṇḍa**. — AD 1838

[With] *Gūḍhārthā* / Rāmānanda

leaves 1–115, 117–196. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. —
Belonged to Jīvaṇarāmamiśra (the copyist's sponsor). — Copied by
Dahilarāma of the Kurula family. — Date of copy: 1 śuklapakṣa of
Kārttika, saṃ 1895. — Bibliography: NCC 4.122b–123a. —
Tripāṭha layout. Different scribes for ff. 20–30. Śuddhipattra glued
onto f. 78.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 461.

1526 [Kāśīmāhātmya]

leaves 1–6, 6a. — Found with MS α 757. — Mentions several tīrthas; ff. 6r–6v have an extract ascribed to the *Agnipurāṇa*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 756.

1527 [Kāśīmāhātmya]. — AD 1828

leaves 2–7, [8]. — The Gaurī-Sadāśiva saṃvāda from a *Śivarahasya*.
— Copied by Nārāyaṇa Mone. — Date of copy: Thursday 6
śuklapakṣa of Phālguna, saṃ 1884. — Bibliography: NCC 4.136a
and 137a. — Found with MS α 756. — Covers verses 8–102.
Shelved at MS Indic α 757.

1528 Kedāarakalpa

leaves 2–4, 7–17. — Ascribed to the Śambhu-Kārttika saṃvāda of
the *Vikṣādhapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.31a; not in Rocher,
HIL, P. — Found with MS α 535 *Goraṅgasiddhiharāṇa*. — Paṭala
endings: paṭala 1 (in 64 vv.) on 7v, two (in 13 vv.) on 9v, 3 (in
47vv.) on 14r.
Shelved at MS Indic α 536.

1529 Kedāarakhaṇḍa

leaves 43, 91–195, 195a–200. — Ascribed to the *Skāṇḍapurāṇa*.
— Bibliography: NCC 5.31b–32a.
Shelved at MS Indic β 334.

1530 Kedāramāhātmya. — AD 1863

leaves 1–8. — Ascribed to of the kedāarakhaṇḍa of the
Skāṇḍapurāṇa. — Date of copy: 15 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha, saṃ
1920, tārīṣa 29 Pharvarī, sann 1863 (i.e., ‘dated 29 February
1863’). — Bibliography: NCC 5.32b–33a. — 264 verses in three
adhyāyas.
Shelved at MS Indic α 704.

1531 a Kṛṣṇārjunasaṃvāda

2 leaves. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.19a. — In seven verses.
Begin: ...arjuna uvāca || oṃ
kiṃ tu nāma sahasrāni japante ca punaḥ punaḥ
jāni nāmāni divyāni tāni vakṣyāmi kesava || 1 ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1491.

1532 Kṛṣṇayudhiṣṭhīrasaṃvāda

leaves 1, 2–7, 11, 12, 16–19, 21, 22, 24–33, 37–45, 48–50, 60. —
From the *Uttarakhaṇḍa* of the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Bibliography:

cf. Winternitz 1.536 ff., Farquhar, ORLI, p. 320. — Script:
Kashmiri Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 310.

1533 **Māghakṛṣṇacaturthīkathā**

leaves 1–3. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyot[tara]purāṇa*. — With
ii) *Malamāsakathā*, and
(iii) *Śrāvaṇakathā*. — Complete in 45 verses. A Jaimini-Śamīka
saṃvāda.
Shelved at MS Indic α 846(i).

1534 **Malamāsakathā**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.433a for a version from the
Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. — With α 846(i) *Māghakṛṣṇacaturthīkathā*. —
Complete in 47 verses. A Dālabhya-Nṛga (?Nṛpa) saṃvāda.
Shelved at MS Indic α 846(ii).

1535 **Mārgaśīramāhātmya**. — AD 1821

leaves 1–45. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Date of copy:
saṃ 1878. — Bibliography: CC 1.435a (under *Mārgaśīrṣa*). —
Complete in 16 chapters.
F. 45v has: saṃvat 1878.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 392.

1536 **Mārgaśīrṣamāhātmya**

leaves 1–71, 80–83. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. —
Bibliography: CC 1.435a. — Covers to the end of chapter 31.
Colophons on ff. 50r and 67r.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 434.

1537 **Nāradastuti**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such, but cf. NCC 10.59a.
— Complete in 29 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 350.

1538 **Nārāyaṇavarman**

leaves 1–4. — From the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa* (?), skandha 6.8. —
Covers up to verse 35.
Begins: śrīgaṇeśāya namaḥ || rājovāca
yayā guptaḥ sahasrākṣaḥ sa vāhān ripusainakāt
krīḍann iva vinirjitya trilokyāvubhuje śriyam ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 39.

1539 **Nārāyaṇavarmopadeśa**

leaves 1–3. — From the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*, skandha 6, adhyāya 8.
— Bibliography: CC 1.293b, 2.63b. — Complete in 40 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 84.

1540 **Nāsiketopākhyāna**

leaves 26–30. — Source of title: colophon, f. 26r. — Bibliography:
NCC 10.23b–24a, 110a–110b. — Covers chapter 11, verses
56–65, 12:1–66 and 13:1–26.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 477.

1541 **Padmapurāṇa**

leaves 6, 8, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 98.
F. 8v has colophon: iti śrīpadmapurāṇe uttarakhaṇḍe, dvitī[yā]
dhyāyaḥ 2
f. 98 is in a different hand, and has *Māghāmāhātmya* written on it.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 402.

1542 **Padmapurāṇa**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Uttarakhaṇḍa* of the *Padmapurāṇa*. — A
single verse from the *Uttarakhaṇḍa*, numbered 1.
Shelved at MS Indic α 23.

1543 **Pāṇḍuraṅgastavarāja**

leaves 1, 3–8. — From the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Belonged to
Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Complete in 28 verses (no lacuna).
Stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī, and numbered ‘lamvar 42’.
Shelved at MS Indic α 992.

1544 **Prayāgamāhātmya**

leaves 1–9, 11, 12. — Ascribed to the *Matsyapurāṇa*. — Belonged
to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī of Benares. — Bibliography: CC 1.355a, etc. —
With stamp of former owner.
Shelved at MS Indic β 59.

1545 **Rāmagītā** / Rāmānanda

[With] *Ṭīkā*

leaves 1–13. — The *Rāmagītā* is the fifth chapter of the
uttarakhaṇḍa of the *Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa*, which is part of the
Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. — Bibliography: CC 1.510a; NCC 1.148 ff.;
Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 273 f. — Tripāṭha layout. — Complete in 62
verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 349.

1546 **Rāmagītā** / Rāmānanda. — AD 1794

leaves 1–16. — The *Rāmagītā* is the fifth chapter of the uttarakhaṇḍa of the *Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa*, which is correctly stated, on f. 15v of the MS, to be part of the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. — Copied by same scribe as MS α 7 *Pāṇḍavagītā*. — Date of copy: Monday 12 śuklpakṣa of Āśvina, saṃ 1851. — Bibliography: CC 1.510a; NCC 1.148 ff.; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 273 f. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 8.

1547 **Rāmanavamīkathā**

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Kūrmapurāṇa*. — Copied by the same scribe as α 844. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.515b, 2.121a, 3.110a; not listed in NCC 4.267 as part of the *Kūrmapurāṇa*. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 845.

1548 **Rāsapañcādhyāyī**

[With] *Tīkā* / Cakravartin

leaves 1–8, [9, 10]. — This is the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa* 10.29–33. — Bibliography: CC 1.527a. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers verses 1–18. Shelved at MS Indic α 856.

1549 **Saṅkaṣṭacaturthīkathā**

leaves 1–7. — Also known as *Gaṇeśacaturthīkathā*. — A Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira saṃvāda ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 525.

1550 **Saṅkaṣṭacaturthīkathā**

leaves 1–14. — A Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira saṃvāda ascribed to the *Śivapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.683b, 2.163a, 3.142a. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 324.

1551 **Saptaśloki bhāgavata**

1 leaf. — Adhyāya 9, skandha 2 of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic γ 14.

1552 **Satyanārāyaṇakathā**

leaves 5–6, 8–[15]. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Covers parts of five adhyāyas. Shelved at MS Indic β 261.

1553 Śivagītā

leaves 2–44. — Ascribed to the uparibhāga of the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: see Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 273 f; ABC 238.1, 61. — Covers from verse seven to end of 16 chapters. Shelved at MS Indic β 222.

1554 Śrāvaṇakathā

leaves 1–5. — An Aditi-Kaśyapa-Marīci saṃvāda. — With α 846(i) *Māghakṛṣṇacaturthikathā*. — Complete in 56 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 846(iii).

1555 Śrīmālāphala

leaves 1–3. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Bibliography: may be the same as the *Śrīmālāmāhātmya* from the *Skāṇḍapurāṇa*. — With the stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Complete. Mālāphala ends f. 2r, mudrāphala begins; āsanavidhi starts f. 3r, diśāphala ends f. 3r. Shelved at MS Indic α 570.

1556 Sūrya(vaktranirgata)stavarāja

leaves 2–61. — Ascribed to the rogāpanayana chapter of the *Sāmbapurāṇa* (i.e., *Śāmbava*). — Bibliography: Rocher, HIL, P, 217–219. — Complete, barring first leaf. The first part of the manuscript ends on f. 54v; there follow a *Triśalajanmaśānti* and the start of a *Nārāyaṇabaliprayoga*. Shelved at MS Indic α 275(i).

1557 Śvetāśvatarasaṃnyāsisamvādonāmāṣṭamo dhyāyaḥ

leaves 1–3, 1 leaf. — Bibliography: not in CC as such. — Same scribe as α 845. — Complete in 35 verses (i.e., chapter eight of a text). Ends with a gosvāmin mantra. Shelved at MS Indic α 844.

1558 Vaiśākhamāhātmya

leaves 1–5, 7–10, 12–14, 16–20, 22–23. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Covers lacunose adhyāyas 1–5, ending with verse 5.53½. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic β 318.

1559 Vāmanadvadaśipūjā

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic β 51.

1560 **Vāmanajayantī.** — AD 1789

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Copied by Vaijanātha. — Date of copy: Thursday 4 Caitrakṛṣṇa, saṃvat 1846 śake 1711, i.e., Wednesday 5 September (tithi is 6);. —

Bibliography: cf. CC 1.564a. — Complete in 67 verses.

F. 1r has four lines giving the end of a nāmakaraṇa and a date: saṃvat 1846 śake 1711 caitrakṛṣṇa 4 gurvāre [i.e., Thursday 1 April 1790]

F. 4v ends: śake rudraṣīrūpe māse proṣṭa pade 'siti 11 tithau ṣaṣṭhī budhavāre baijanāthena leṣite||.

Shelved at MS Indic α 707.

1561 **Vāpīkūpataḍāgārāmapraṭiṣṭhāvidhi**

leaves 1–17. — Ascribed to the *Matsyapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.563a; cf. Rocher, HIL, P, 196 f. — Complete. On how to make ponds, wells, tanks, etc.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 133.

1562 **Viṣṇuśatanāmastotra.** — AD 1814

leaf 2. — Date of copy: Thursday pratipadā of śuklapakṣa of Vaiśākhā, saṃ 1871, i.e., Thursday 21 April 1814. — Copied in Kāśī. — Same scribe as β 36 *Harināmamālāstotra*. — Covers verses 8–15 only.

Shelved at MS Indic β 34.

ŚAIVISM

1563 **Paramārthasāra** / Abhinavagupta

[With] *Commentary*

47 leaves. — Bibliography: Keith, HSL, 481; Winternitz, HIL, 3.501. — Portrait layout. — Covers 76 verses. — Script: Śāradā. Shelved at MS Indic α 510.

SĀṆKHYA

1564 **Sāṅkhyasūtrapāṭha**

leaf 12r. — Complete in 22 sūtras.

Shelved at MS Indic α 998(ii).

ŚIKṢĀ

1565 Pāṇinīyaśikṣā

leaves 1–[9], 1 blank. — Beginning of a MS of all the vedāṅgas, which ends after the beginning of the *Jyotiṣavedāṅga* (ff. 8v–9v). Shelved at MS Indic α 195.

ŚRAUTA

1566 **Yajñatantrasudhānidhi** / Sāyaṇa

leaves 27–37. — Bibliography: CC 1.470a. — An old manuscript (16th or 17th century?). — Incomplete; covers the end of the cāturmāsyaprakaraṇa and the cāturmāsyānām āśvalāyanahautraprayoga.
Shelved at MS Indic α 183.

STOTRA

1567 **Ādityahṛdayastotra.** — AD 1825

leaves 1–14. — Belonged to Vyaṅkataśāstrin; given to him by Kāntaśarman. — Date of copy: the kṛṣṇapakṣa of a Śrāvaṇa, saṃ 1882, i.e., the third quarter of AD 1825. — Right end of leaves badly damaged. — Complete in 155 verses. — Script: Devanāgarī and Telugu.

F. 1r has two lines in Telugu script, and: ādityahṛdayastotram saṃ 1882

Begins, f. 1v: ...sanatkumāra uvāca ||

kathamādityam udyatam upatiṣṭhet sanānatam ||.

Shelved at MS Indic β937.

1568 **Ardhanārīṇaṭeśvarastotra** / Śaṅkarācārya

2 leaves. — Spelt *-nāṭeśvara-* in colophon. — Complete in eight verses.

F. 2r has a *Śivastotra*; f. 2v has a *Catuśślokībhāgavata*.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1507.

1569 **Baṭukabhairavastotra**

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalatantra*. — Copied by same scribe as α 97 *Bijabhairavāṣṭaka*. — Bibliography:

CC 1.366b. — Complete in $14\frac{1}{2}$ śloka.

Shelved at MS Indic α 98.

1570 **Baṭukabhairavastotra.** — AD 1838

leaves 1, 2, 4–8. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Copied by Bhīmaśarman. — Date of copy: 8 Bhādrapadakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1895 śāke 1760, i.e., Tuesday 11 September 1838. — Bibliography:

CC 1.366b. — A Devī-Bhairava saṃvāda.

F. 8v has: iti rudrayāmale viśvasāroddhāre umāmaheśvarasaṃvāde āpaduddhāraṭukabhairavastotram samāptaṃ || om hrīm vaṭukāya āpaduddhāraṇāya... || śamata 1895 śāke 1760 bhīmasarmaṇa || ādudharavaṭukabhairavastotra liṣata || bhādrāmāse kṛṣṇapakṣe aṣṭamya.

Shelved at MS Indic α 166.

1571 **Bhāgavatamahāmantra**

2 leaves. — Complete (?) in seven verses.

Verse 1 begins: śrībhagavān uvāca ||

jñānaṃ paramaguhyam me

yad vijñānasamanvitaṃ ||

sa rahasyaṃ tadamaṅgaṃ ca
grhāna gaditaṃ mayā || 1 ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 81.

1572 **Bhāgīrathyāḥ premapadaṃ stotraṃ** / Rāmānandayati

leaves 1v–[2r]. — Source of title: f. 9 of the composite manuscript.
— Bibliography: cf. CC 1.520b–521b. — Complete in nine verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 678(ii).

1573 **Bhaktāmarastotra.** — AD 1767

leaf 1r. — Belonged to Bhajan Lāl, Amritsar. — Copied by
Līchamaṇadāsa Josī (Lakṣmaṇadāsa Joṣī). — Date of copy: 1
Pauṣakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1823, i.e., Friday 16 January 1767. — Copied in
Lālji Yantra. — With
α 367 (ii) [*Magic squares*], and
(iii) [*Ekākṣaranāmamālā*]. — Covers colophon only, with magic
square.
F. 1r has: liṣāyataṃ lālaji yaṃtramadhye liṣataṃ joṣīlichamaṇadāsa||
saṃvat 1823 kā o posa vadi 1 saṃpūrṇaḥ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 367(i).

1574 **Bhavānīkavaca.** — AD 1858

leaves 1, 2. — Bibliography: not the same text as ABC 199, 6816.
— With α 411 (ii) *Bhavānīśahasranāmastavarāja*. — Complete in
15 verses.
Begins: pārvaty uvāca oṃ
bhagavan sarvaṃ ākhyātaṃ mantrayantraśubhapradaṃ
Ends, f. 2v: iti śrībhavānīkavacaṃ īśvaraproktaṃ samāptam||
saṃvat 1915|| na. 3.
Shelved at MS Indic α 411(i).

1575 **Bhavānīnāmasahasrastavarāja**

leaves 1–4, 7–50, 53, 54, 56, 58–61; 10 × 6.5 cm. — Ascribed to
the *Rudrayāmalatantra*. — Bibliography: same text as
VOHD 1.163 (MS begins f. 7r). — Booklet.
Shelved at MS Indic α 965.

1576 **Bhavānīśahasranāma**

leaves 1–25. — Ascribed to the Nandikeśvara saṃvāda in the
Rudrayāmalatantra. — Bibliography: see CC 1.399b; 2.90b, 214a;
3.86a. — Complete in 212 verses.
Marginal initials: de. sa. [*Devīśahasranāma?*].
Shelved at MS Indic α 205.

1577 **Bhavānyaṣṭaka** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1, 2. — Bibliography: CC 1.400a. — Complete in nine verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 358.

1578 **Bhīmarūpistotri**

leaf 4. — In Bhāṣā. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstri Jōṣī. — The last leaf only of a work.

Shelved at MS Indic α 511.

1579 **Bhīṣmastavarāja**

25 leaves. — Ascribed to the rājadharmā adhyāya (47) of the Anuśāsanaparvan of the *Mahābhārata*.

Shelved at MS Indic α 3.

1580 **Bhīṣmastavarāja**

leaves [i, ii], 1–22. — In a *Pañcaratna* booklet with the *Tattvānusandhāna*. — Complete. — F. [i] has a miniature of Bhīṣma with arrows etc.

Shelved at MS Indic α 545(iii).

1581 **Bhīṣmastavarāja**

leaves 258v–271v. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 258 has a miniature of Bhīṣma on a pile of arrows, with Viṣṇu and Kṛṣṇa.

Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxiv).

1582 **Bilvāṣṭaka**

leaf 1v. — Bibliography: see MS α 1044 for a similar document. — With α 1043 (i) *Śatanāmastotra*. — Complete in nine verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1043(ii).

1583 **Brāhmīvidyā**

leaf 223v–224v. — Bibliography: not in CC 1. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Script: Śāradā.

Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xix).

1584 **Br̥haspatistotra**

leaves 8r–9v. — With α 932 (i) *Navagrahastotra*. — Complete in 10 verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 932(iv).

1585 **Bṛhaspatistotra**

leaves 330v–332r. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 3331v has a miniature painting of a man with trident in a howdah on an elephant. Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxxiv).

1586 **Budhastotra**

leaf 330r–330v. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxxiii).

1587 **Candrastotra**

leaves 326v–328r. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 278 (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 327v has a miniature painting of an orange male deity with sword, lotus, crown and Viṣṇuite head markings, riding a tiger. Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxxi).

1588 **Carpaṭapañjarī** / Śaṅkarācārya

1 leaf. — Bibliography: NCC 6.403b. — Complete in 12 verses; condensed by abbreviations. Shelved at MS Indic α 73.

1589 **Carpaṭapañjarikāstotra** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: NCC 6.403b. — Complete in 12 verses. Begins: dinam api.... Shelved at MS Indic γ 21.

1590 **Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra** / Śaṅkarācārya

1 leaf; 54 × 18 cm., folded to 10 × 19 cm. — With β 29 (i) *Īśopaniṣad*. — Complete in 10 śārdūlavikrīḍita verses. Shelved at MS Indic β 29(iii).

1591 **Devīkavaca**. — AD 1890

leaves 1–7. — Ascribed to the Hariharabrahma. — Belonged to Badrī Nārāyaṇa Mīśra. — Copied by Vidyāpati Mīśra (for Badrī Nārāyaṇa Brahmanā). — Date of copy: sam 1947. — Complete in 59 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 1498.

1592 **Devīstavarāja**

leaves 1–4; 6–9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20; 22, 27. — A fragmentary manuscript, with leaves 6–20 in a different hand. Shelved at MS Indic α 1502.

1593 **Ekamukhīhanumānakavaca.** — AD 1896

leaf 25v. — Copied by Vāsudevaśarman (on f.25r). — Date of copy: 8 śuklapakṣa of Śrāvaṇa, saṃ 1953 (on f.25r). — Copied in Kāśī. — Bibliography: NCC 3.51a–51b. — With β 470 (i): *Rakārādiśrīrāmasahasranāmastotra*. — Same scribe as MS β 468. See also MSS β 470 (i), (ii) for scribal details and dates. Shelved at MS Indic β 470(iii).

1594 **Gajānanaprasanna**

1 leaf. — Has ‘śrīgajānanaprasanna’ on an otherwise blank leaf. Shelved at MS Indic α 1100.

1595 **Gajendramokṣaṇa**

leaves 1–34. — From the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Bibliography: Same as ABC 217.4, MS 1289. — In 159 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 1.

1596 **Gajendramokṣaṇa**

1 leaf, leaves 1–15 and half of leaves 16 and 17. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.233a–233b. — Leaves 16, 17 fragmentary. — Complete, barring missing fragments. Bound in a *Pañcaratna* guṭakā with (i) *Bhagavadgītā*. Shelved at MS Indic α 92(v).

1597 **Gajendramokṣaṇa**

leaves 13r–[41]. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Part of a *Pañcaratna* guṭakā, with (i) *Tattvānusandhāna*. — F. 12r has an illustration of an elephant and a fish. Shelved at MS Indic α 545(v).

1598 **Gajendramokṣaṇa**

leaves 1–25. — Ascribed to the *Mahābhārata*. — Copied by Antāji bhāuji khānāpurakara. — Complete. Colophon: rāma hastākṣara antāji bhāuji khānāpurakareṇa likhīte. Shelved at MS Indic α 614.

1599 **Gajendramokṣaṇastava**

leaf 28; 8 × 14 cm. — Ascribed to the *Mahābhārata*. — Covers vv. 55–59. Shelved at MS Indic α 1115.

1600 **Gajendramokṣaṇastotra**

leaves 281v–299v. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 278 i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 281v has a miniature of an elephant being rescued from a crocodile by Viṣṇu with an anthropomorphic Garuḍa.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxvi).

1601 **Gaṇeśasahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1847

leaves 167–254. — Date of copy: saṃ 1904. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.281b–283a. — Script: Kashmiri Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1178(ii).

1602 **Gaṇeśastotra**

leaves 1–4. — Called the *Bhāgyavarī* in the colophon (f.4r). — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.284a. — Complete in nine verses.
verse 1 begins: om̐ om̐ om̐ om̐kāra ⟨bījam⟩ rūpaṃ
aham iti ca paraṃ yasya rūpaṃ turīyaṃ ...
Shelved at MS Indic α 63.

1603 **[a Gaṇeśastotra]**

1 leaf.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1030.

1604 **Gaṅgāsahasranāma**

leaves 5–11. — Ascribed to the *Kāśikhanda* of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.222a–222b. — Covers verses 73–211; ch. 29 of the *Kāśikhanda*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 924.

1605 **Gaṅgāsahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–15. — Ascribed to the *Kāśikhanda* of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.222a. — In 212 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 212.

1606 **Gaṅgāṣṭpadīstotra** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 15v–16. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such, but cf. NCC 5.221a and 9.162b–163a. — With α 680(i): *Āryāṣataka*. — In six verses. First verse the same as the author's *Gaṅgāṣṭaka* and *Devīparādhakṣamāṇastotra*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 680(ii).

1607 **Gaṅgāṣṭaka**

leaves 47v–48v. — With α 278 i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — In eight verses. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(vii).

1608 **Gaṅgāṣṭaka** / Kālidāsa

leaf 1r–1v. — Bibliography: NCC 5.219a (version b). — In eight verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 678(i).

1609 **Gaṅgāstavarāja** / Kālidāsa

leaves 1–3. — Also known as *Gaṅgāṣṭaka*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.219a (version c: namaste 'stu...). — In nine verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 156.

1610 **Gaṅgāstotra**

leaves 1,2. — From the *Śaṅkaradigvijayasāra*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.221a, but in 9 vv., not 24 vv. — In nine verses.
Begins: om śivāśāṃtāśītāharipada...
Shelved at MS Indic β 228.

1611 **Gāyatrī[mālā]**

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: NCC 6.7b–8a. — Gayatrī verses dedicated to 25 different deities, such as Brahmā, Rāma, Viṣṇu, Rudra, Lakṣmī, etc., in the same order as MS ABC 51, 6281 described in NCC.
Shelved at MS Indic β 266.

1612 **Gāyatrīsahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–20. — A Brahmā-Nārada saṃvāda, ascribed to the *Viṣṇuyāmala*. — Bibliography: NCC 6.11a–11b. — Complete in 154 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 349.

1613 **Govindāṣṭaka** / Śaṅkarācārya

1 leaf; 54 × 18 cm., folded to 10 × 19 cm. — With β 29 (i) *Īśopaniṣad*.
Shelved at MS Indic β 29(ii).

1614 **Govindāṣṭaka** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 228r–229v. — Also known as *Bhāgavindam*. — Bibliography: not the same text as NCC 6.213b. — Guṭakā. — With α 278 (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete in 11 verses. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxii).

1615 **Govindastotra** / Bilvamaṅgala

leaves 1–10. — Author also known as Līlāśuka(muni); spelled ‘Bilamaṅgala’ in MS. — Copied by same scribe as α 954. — Bibliography: CC 1.373b, 169a; NCC 4.356a; cf. Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 29–31, 260; Farquhar, ORLI, 304. — Complete in 70 verses. — Script: Kashmiri Devanāgarī.

Colophon, f. 10r: iti śrībilamaṅgalaviracitaṃ goviṃdā [sic] stotraṃ samāptam.

Shelved at MS Indic α 955.

1616 **Govindastotra** / Bilvamaṅgala. — AD 1815

leaves 1–6. — Spelled ‘Bilamaṅgala’ in MS. — Date of copy:

Māgha, saṃ 1871, i.e., probably February/March 1815. —

Bibliography: NCC 4.356a. — Complete in 68 verses; cf. α 1226.

Colophon, f. 6v: iti śrīvilamaṅgalaviracitaṃ vilamaṅgala samāptam||

F. 6v has the start of another stotra:

śrīmate niṃvārākāya namaḥ|| śāṃtikāṃtiguṇamaṃdiraṃ... [first three verses only].

Shelved at MS Indic α 949.

1617 **Gurugītāstotra**

3 leaves: thin, machine-made paper. — Bibliography: same text as VOHD 2.1246 with initial nyāsa and dhyāna. — Incomplete: covers up to verse 69½.

Shelved at MS Indic β 343.

1618 **Gurustotra**

leaves 337–347v. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — MS meant to be folded in half to be read. — With (i) *Bhagavadgītā*; found with α 1001 *Bhagavadgītā*. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1000(iii).

1619 **Haṃsāṣṭaka**

1 leaf, verso; 54 × 18 cm., folded to 10 × 19 cm. — Complete in eight verses.

Begins: oṃ ekam eva samaṃ [xx] manovācām agocaraṃ nirvikalpaṃ paraṃ brahma so ha[m] haṃsa nirāmayaṃ 1.

Shelved at MS Indic β 29(iv).

1620 **Jvarastotra**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 7.379a–b. — Covers verses 2–5.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1132.

1621 [Kakārātmakakālīśahasranāmastotra]

leaves 1–5. — Bibliography: NCC 3.108b–109a; the same text as ABC 219, 392. — Covers verses 1–74.
Shelved at MS Indic α 994.

1622 Kālabhairavāṣṭaka / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1, [2]. — Bibliography: NCC 4.33a–33b. — Complete in nine verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 676.

1623 Kālabhairavāṣṭakastotra

leaves 1, 2. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Complete in nine verses.
Begins, f. 1r: ekam ṣaḍvāgahastam punar api bhujagam pāsam ekatriśūlam.
Shelved at MS Indic α 673.

1624 Kālabhairavāṣṭakastotra

1 leaf. — Covers verses 1–6, followed by four lines of verse.
Begins: devarājase[...]napāvanāmghripamkajam vyālayajñasūtram imduśekharam kṛpākaram.
Shelved at MS Indic α 250.

1625 Kālīsūkta

leaves 77–75. — Bibliography: NCC 1.81a. — With α 11(xxii) *Devīmāhātmya*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 11(xxiii).

1626 Karpūrastotra

leaves 3v–5. — Complete in 22 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 469(ii).

1627 Kārtavīryārjunastotramantra

leaves 1–5. — Bibliography: NCC 4.1b. — Leaf 1r says there are 16 leaves, so 11 are missing. — Pārvatī asks Śiva how she may be free from disease and turn perishable material into imperishable, etc. Breaks off half way through verse 31.
Shelved at MS Indic α 43.

1628 Kārtavīryadvādaśanāmastotra

leaves 2–3r. — Also known as *Kārtavīryārjunastotra*. — Bibliography: not the same as NCC 3.387b. — Guṭakā. — With

(i) [medical recipies]. — Complete in nine verses. Preceded by the appropriate mantra. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
 Begins, f. 2r: īśvarovāca kārttavīryaḥ mahāvīryaḥ
 sarvaduṣṭavināśanaṃ [sic]
 sarvatra sarvadā tiṣṭha duṣṭaṃ nāśaya pāhi mām || 1 ||.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 488(ii).

1629 [a **Kārttavīryastava**]

1 leaf. — Covers only $13\frac{1}{2}$ verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1047.

1630 **Kārttavīryastotra**

leaves 1, 2, 4–7. — Bibliography: NCC 3.389a and cf. NCC 4.1a–1b. — Covers verses 1–10, 18–45.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 993.

1631 **Ketustotra**

leaves 341r–343r. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.30a. — In a guṭakā.
 — With α 278 (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Script: Śāradā. — F.342v has a miniature of a merman with three eyes, spear and trident.
 Begins, f. 341r: lā[n]gūlayuktaṃ bhayadaṃ janānām.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxxviii).

1632 **Kṛṣṇaśaraṇastotra** / Haridāsa

1 leaf. — Bibliography: NCC 4.362b (I).
 Begins: sarvasāadhanahīnasya....
 Shelved at MS Indic α 47.

1633 **Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: NCC 5.23b–24a. — In 17 verses.
 Begins: bhaje vrajaikamaṇḍaṃ nam samastapāpakhaṇḍanam.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 538.

1634 **Lakṣmīhṛdayastotra**

leaves 1–6, [6a], 7–13, [14]. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.540a. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 218.

1635 [a **Lakṣmīstotra**]

1 leaf. — Incomplete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1072.

1636 [a **Lakṣmīstotra**]

1 leaf. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 647(v).

1637 [a **Lakṣmīstotra**]

leaves 15, 16, 18–27, 29–37, 39, 40, 42. — Bibliography: same text as MS α 1646 (ix) *Lakṣmīstotra*. — Covers verses 19–109, [110, 111].
Shelved at MS Indic α 336.

1638 **Lakṣmīstotra**

leaves 1–2. — Ascribed to Agastya in the *Kāśikhanda* of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: CC 1.540a; NCC 4.124a. — Complete in nine verses.
Begins: mātaraṁ namāmi....
Shelved at MS Indic α 329.

1639 **Mahādevasahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–14: Kashmiri-type paper. — Ascribed to the Anuśāsanaparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — A particularly clear calligraphic hand. — Complete in 183 verses. The 17th chapter of the Dānadharma of the *Mahābhārata*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 909.

1640 **Mahādevastava**. — AD 1838

leaves 2–5r. — Ascribed in colophon to *Vararakṣodhipadaśānana*. — Date of copy: saṁ 1895. — With α 114(ii) *Aparādhakṣamāpanastotra*. — In 14 verses (first leaf missing). In praise of Śiva.
F. 4v has: saṁvat 1895.
Shelved at MS Indic α 114(i).

1641 **Mahāgaṇapatidivyaḥṛdayastotra**. — AD 1886

leaves [2v–4]. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Date of copy: saṁ 1943. — Complete. — α 207(i) *Vaśikaraṇavārāhīstotra*.
F. 5r has ‘saṁ 1943’ followed by seven lines of bhāṣā in praise of Devī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 207(ii).

1642 **Mahāgaṇapatistotra**

leaves 1v–7r. — Part of a guṭakā. — Complete in nine verses. —
F. 1v has a miniature of Gaṇeśa with two rats and three attendants, being offered prasāda.
Shelved at MS Indic α 978(i).

1643 **a Mahālakṣmīḥṛdayastotra**

1 leaf. — Incomplete; garbled text mantras, etc.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 404.

1644 **Mahālakṣmīhṛdayastotra.** — AD 1747

leaves 1–6, 6a–26. — Ascribed to the *Atharvaṇarahasya*. — Belonged to Cintāmaṇi Dīkṣita. — Copied by Cintāmaṇi Dīkṣita. — Date of copy: Tuesday 13 Āśvinakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1804, śaka 1669, i.e., 20 October 1747. — Bibliography: NCC 1.105a. — Complete in 108 verses. This is the *Ādyādimahālakṣmīhṛdayastotra*. Ff. 5, 6a seem to be part of a *Nārāyaṇahṛdayastotra*. F. 26r has: saṃvat 1804 śake 1669 samaye āśvinavadi 13 trayodaśyām bhaume likhitaṃ cintāmaṇinām. Shelved at MS Indic α 342.

1645 **Mahāviṣṇuprītyārthastotra** / Yāmunācārya

leaves 1–5. — Also known as *Ālamandārastotra*, *Ālavandārastotra*, and *Stotraratna*. — On Yāmunācārya (fl. 966/7–1083) see Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 51, etc. — Bibliography: same text as ABC 201, nos. 160(t), R7173(g). See CC 1.54a–54b, 2.10b, 189b, 3.12b; NCC 2.183a. — Complete in 69 verses. Shelved at MS Indic β 227.

1646 **Mahimnaḥpārastotra**

leaves 29v–56r. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 978(i) *Mahāgaṇapatistotra*. — Complete in 51 verses. — F. 29v has a miniature of Śiva and Pārvatī on a white bull with blue conch blower and attendant. Shelved at MS Indic α 978(vi).

1647 **Mahimnaḥstava** / Puṣpadanta

leaves 1–13. — Bibliography: CC 1.444a; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 259 f., 266; same text as VOHD 2.685. — Guṭakā. — With α 435(i) *Bhuvaneśvarīstotra*. — Complete in 35 verses. — Script: Śāradā. Shelved at MS Indic α 435(ii).

1648 **Mahimnaḥstotra**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.444a. — Incomplete. Shelved at MS Indic α 169.

1649 **Mahimnāpāraṃ** / Puṣpadanta

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: same text as BSM no. 5. — F. 3 torn in half. — Complete in 40 verses. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic β 342.

1650 **Mahimnāpārastotra** / Puṣpadanta

leaves 186r–195r. — Complete, but lacks first verse beginning. —
Script: Śāradā. — F. 194v has a miniature of the character om̐ with
inscribed gods.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xii).

1651 **Mahimnastotra** / Puṣpadanta

leaves 1–9. — Bibliography: Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 259 f., 266. —
Complete in 40 verses. F. 1r has two verses giving the merit of
living in Kāśī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 732.

1652 **Mahimnastotra** / Puṣpadanta

leaves 334–337. — Bibliography: Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 259 f., 266.
— Manuscript is meant to be folded in half to be read. — With α
1000(i) *Bhagavadgītā*. Found with α 1001 *Bhagavadgītā*. — Covers
verses 12 to end (38).
Shelved at MS Indic α 1000(ii).

1653 **Mahimnastotra** / Puṣpadanta

[With] *Commentary*

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: CC 1.444a; Gonda, HIL, MRLS,
259 f., 266; Ṭikā is not the same text as ABC 55, 2.397, 398 nor as
ABC 199, vol. 19 nor as ABC 219, 2308, 2388, 2249, 1065. —
Tripāṭha text. — Complete. Commentary is very simple.
Shelved at MS Indic β 274.

1654 **Mahimnastotra** / Puṣpadanta. — AD 1739

leaves 2–9. — Date of copy: sam̐ 1796. — Bibliography: Gonda,
HIL, MRLS, 259 f., 266. — Covers verses 2½–33.
F. 9r has: rasanava†ghanayukte vatsare 1796 māsi taiṣye vyalikhat
pustametan mandavāre praśastam| śrī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 700.

1655 **Mallāristavarājastotra**. — AD 1783

leaves 1–5, 7–[9]. — From chapter 5, the Avantikā khaṇḍa, of the
Skandapurāṇa. — Copied by Anantabhaṭṭha. — Date of copy: a
day in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of Āṣāḍha, śaka 170[5] (ānanda). —
Bibliography: not in CC as such. — Covers verses 1–20½, 25½–31.
Shelved at MS Indic α 572.

1656 **Maṅgalāṣṭaka**

leaves 1–3. — Ascribed to Kālidāsa. — Bibliography: Gonda HIL,
MRLS, 258; same text as BSM no. 257. — Complete in 11 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 260.

1657 **a Maṅgalastotra**

1 leaf. — With β 87(ii) *Agnimūrdhan*. — Complete in four verses.
 Begins: maṅgalo bhūmiputraś ca
 ṛṇahartā dhanapradah.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 87(i).

1658 **a Maṅgalastotra**

1 leaf. — Complete in seven verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 30.

1659 **Maṅgalastotra**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: recto is same text as β 87(i), i.e., VOHD 2.680. — Complete. — Verso has a *Maṅgalastotramantra*.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1122.

1660 **Maṅgalastuti**

leaves 1, 2. — Ascribed to Rāmānuja. — Complete in nine verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 11.

1661 **Maṇikarṇikāṣṭaka**

leaf 6. — Ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. — Last leaf only.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 237.

1662 **Mṛtyuñjayastotra**

leaves 200r–200v. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. —
 Complete in 11 verses. — Script: Śāradā.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xiv).

1663 **Mṛtyuñjayastotra**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Māghamāhātmya* of the *Padmapurāṇa*. —
 Complete in 20 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1039.

1664 **Mudgalāryāḥ**

leaf 40. — Last, outer, leaf only.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1131.

1665 **Mukundamālāstotra** / Kulaśekhara

leaves 202v–209v. — Author called Rājakulaśekhara in manuscript.
 — Bibliography: CC 1.458b; NCC 4.240b; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 256. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete in 35
 verses. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 202v has a miniature of Kṛṣṇa
 playing his flute to Rādhā and a cow. He wears pādukās.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xvi).

1666 **Nāmaśatadivyanāmāvali**

leaves 1–2, [3]. — With (i) *Śivāṣṭottaraśatanāma*. — A Viṣṇu śatanāma stotra, complete in 97 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 262(ii).

1667 **Narakottāraṇastotra**

leaves 220v–223v. — Bibliography: NCC 9.352a. — With α 278 (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 220v has a miniature painting of Kṛṣṇa and Rādhā on a throne.
Ends: iti śrī suyaṃkṛṣṇena rājño yudhiṣṭhirasya proktaṃ narakottāraṇastotra.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xviii).

1668 **Navaratnamālā**

leaf [1r]. — Bibliography: NCC 9.400a. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 434(i) *Magic square*. — Complete in 10 verses.
Begins: omkārapimjarasukīṃ....
Shelved at MS Indic α 434(ii).

1669 **Nirvāṇadaśaka** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1v–2v. — With α 159(i) *Pañcaratnastotra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 159(ii).

1670 **Pañcastavī**

leaves 55r–83r. — Bibliography: CC 1.317a. — With α 278 (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete in five chapters. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(ix).

1671 **[Pradoṣastotra]**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: same text as BSM no. 35. — Complete in $8\frac{1}{2}$ verses.
Begins: jaya deva jagamṇātha jaya śaṃkaraśāśvata.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1020.

1672 **Puṣṭipravāha**

1 leaf.
Shelved at MS Indic β 31.

1673 **Rādhikānāthasahasranāma**

leaves 3–30. — A guṭakā, missing its outer covers, i.e., ff. 1, 2, 31, 32. — Covers 149 verses, with a final recommendation in six verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 168.

1674 **Rāhustotra**

leaves 339v–341r. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 340v has a miniature painting of the head of Rāhu with a snake around his neck, on a stool. Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxxvii).

1675 **Rājñāṣṭaka**

leaves 41r–42r. — In a guṭakā. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete in nine verses. — Script: Śāradā. Shelved at MS Indic α 278(iv).

1676 **Rakārādirāmasahasranāma**

leaves 1–32. — Ascribed to the Umā-Maheśvara saṃvāda of the sṛṣṭipraśaṃsā of the *Brahmayāmala*. — Bibliography: same text as ABC 164, 6152. — Complete except for a single line. Shelved at MS Indic α 268(ii).

1677 **Rakārādirīrāmasahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1895

leaves 1–21r. — Ascribed to the *Brahmayāmala*. — Copied by Vāsudevaśarman. — Date of copy: Sunday 6 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Bhādrapada, saṃ 1952. — Copied in Kāśī, Mīraghāṭa, at the home of Gaṅgādhara Kastūrīmalajī. — Complete in 58 verses. — Same scribe as β 468. Shelved at MS Indic β 470(i).

1678 **[a Rakṣāvidhāna]**

1 leaf, leaves 4–5. — Portrait format. — Complete in verses 1–16. Colophon reads: [...?]tirakṣāvidhānam. Shelved at MS Indic α 586.

1679 **Rāmacandrastavarājastotra**

leaves 1–24, 6 leaves. — Ascribed to the *Sanatkumārasaṃhitā*. — Bibliography: Same text as VOHD 2.752, and BSM no. 355. — Guṭakā with tongued cover. — Complete in 102 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 959.

1680 **Rāmacandrastavarājastotra**

leaves 93–110, [111]. — Ascribed to the *Sanatkumārasaṃhitā*. — Bibliography: CC 1.692b, 2.232a, 165a, 3.143b; same text as VOHD 2.752, ABC 199, 10303 and BSM no. 355; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 90 ff. — Guṭakā; illustration has darkened, lead-based paint. — Complete in 98 verses (possibly a signature from a larger MS). — With an illustration of Hanuman touching the feet of

Rāma; Rāma carries a bow and quiver of arrows, and perhaps a manuscript.

Shelved at MS Indic α 547.

1681 [**Rāmacandra**stotra] / Śaṅkarācārya

1 leaf. — Portrait text layout. — With β 311(i) *Vaṭukeśastotra*. —

Complete in eight verses.

Shelved at MS Indic β 311(ii).

1682 **Rāmarakṣā**stotra / Budhakaśika

leaf 10; 7 × 11 cm. — Bibliography: CC 1.518a; same text as BSM, no. 127. — Covers verses 26–28.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1146.

1683 **Rāmarakṣā**stotra / Budhakaśika. — AD 1870 or later

1 leaf, leaves 1–5, 1 leaf: blue, machine-made paper, watermarked 1870. — Ascribed to Viśvāmitra in MS. — Bibliography: CC 1.518a; same text as BSM, no. 127. — Outer leaves joined along short edge. — Complete in 35 verses. — Outer leaves have yantras.

Shelved at MS Indic α 755.

1684 **Rāmarakṣā**stotra / Viśvāmitra. — AD 1742

leaves 22–44. — Date of copy: saṃ 1799. — Bibliography: CC 1.518a. — Covers verses 2–33 (end).

F. 2r begins: jaṭāmukutaṃamḍitaṃ 1
sāsitūṇadhanurvanāpāṇinakṣaṃ carāṃtakam...

F. 4v ends: iti śrīviśvāmitraviracitaṃ rāmarakṣāstotram saṃvat 1799.

Shelved at MS Indic α 179.

1685 **Rāmasahasranāma**stotra

leaves 1–8. — Ascribed to the Umā-Maheśvara saṃvāda of the *Liṅgapurāṇa*. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — With the seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — With β 280(i) *Rāmastavarāja*. — Complete in 134 verses.

Shelved at MS Indic β 280(ii).

1686 **Rāmāṣṭaka**

leaves 300r–301v. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. —

Complete in 12 verses. — Script: Śāradā.

Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxvii).

1687 **Rāmāṣṭakastotra**

1 leaf. — Outer, blank leaf only.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1098.

1688 **Rāmastavarāja**

leaf 1r. — Ascribed to the *Sāroddhāra*. — Bibliography: not the same as BSM no. 355. — With (ii) *Rāmasahasranāmastotra*. — Complete in 10 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 280(i).

1689 **Rāṣṭrabṛhaddhomatyāga**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: not in CC as such. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1035.

1690 **Rṇavimocanaḡaṇapatiṣṭotra(mantra)**

2 leaves. — Attributed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: see NCC 3.30a under *Rṇahara(hṛta)(mahā)ḡaṇapati(gaṇeśa)ṣṭotra*. — Badly torn, but text mainly unaffected. — Complete in nine verses.
Begins: smarāmi devadeveśam....
Shelved at MS Indic β 35.

1691 **Rudralaḡhunṽsa / Kātyāyana**

leaves 2–5. — Bibliography: not in CC or NCC as such;
cf. NCC 3.321a. — Lacks first leaf only.
Ends, f. 5v:...śatarudrīyam iti smṛtaṃ ||
iti kātyāyanoktarudralaḡhunyāsa samāptaḥ ||
śrīśivārpaṇam astu || śrīr astu ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 94.

1692 **[a Rudrastotra]**

1 leaf. — Complete in 11 verses.
Begins: narmoktena nimaṃtrītā smarakalā keliṣu kācin maya ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1134.

1693 **Ṣadakṣarasastotra**

leaves 200v–201v. — Usually ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. — With α 278(i) *ḡaṇapatiṣṭavarāja*. — Complete in seven verses. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xv).

1694 **Ṣadakṣarasastotra / Śaṅkarācārya. — AD 1784**

1 leaf. — Date of copy: 2 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika, śaka 1706. — Bibliography: same text as BSM no. 7 and VOHD 2.693. — Complete in six verses. — Verso has 10 lines of unidentified text.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1127.

1695 Śaivāpāmārjanastotra

leaves 1–16. — Also known as *Apāmārjanastotra*. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Belonged to Gadādhara Devā, of Mahārāṣṭra. — Bibliography: NCC 1.255a. — Complete in 117 verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 346.

1696 Śanaīscarastotra

leaves 1–2. — Bibliography: CESS A3.97a, A4.107b, A5.135a. — Complete in 20 verses.
Begins: dasarathovāca || om
namaḥ kasmāya nīlāya sitakaṁṭhanabhāya ca
namo nīlamanīsyāma dīrghasamaśrujaṭāya ca
namo...
Ends: namaskṛtya śanaīscaram
svasthānam ca nṛpo gatvā
prāptakāmaṁ bhavat tadā 20 ||.
Shelved at MS Indic β 98.

1697 Śanaīscarastotra

1 leaf. — Colophon and beginning have *Śanīscara*. — Bibliography: not the same as the manuscripts described in ABC 164: 7178, 6681, 8071, 8072, 6098. — Complete; consists of a series of mantras, vaṣaṭs, namaḥs, etc., in śloka. Verso has a *Śanistotra* in eight lines. Shelved at MS Indic α 265.

1698 Śanaīscarastotra

leaves 1–2: blue, machine-made paper with ‘Brittania’ watermark. — Covers verses 1–7½. — Ff. 1r, 2v have cakras. Shelved at MS Indic α 858.

1699 Śanaīscarastotra

leaves 25v–28v. — With (i) *Mahāgaṇapatistotra*. — Complete. — F. 25r has a miniature painting of a dark prince on a bull, holding a snake, with two onlookers. Shelved at MS Indic α 978(v).

1700 Śanaīscarastotra

leaf 1r. — With (ii) *Śālagrāmaparīkṣā*. — Complete.
Begins: tataḥ kṛtāmjalir bhūtvā...
Shelved at MS Indic α 1125(i).

1701 Śanaīscarastotra. — AD 1882

leaves 1–19. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Date of copy: Thursday 4 Śrāvaṇaśukla, saṁ 1939, i.e., 17 August 1882. —

Bibliography: NCC 8.349a. — With (i) *Kālikalpa*. — Complete in 57 verses.

F. 19r has: śrīsaṃvat 1939 śrāvanaśukla [19v] caturthī guruvāsare.
Shelved at MS Indic α 322(ix).

1702 **Śanaīscarastotra** / Daśaratha

leaves 334r–339v. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. —

Bibliography: NCC 8.349a. — Part of a guṭakā. — With (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 335v has a miniature painting of a blue god with snake, on a bull.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxxvi).

1703 **Śanaīscarastotra** / Daśaratha. — AD 1787

leaves 1–19. — Date of copy: saṃ 1844. — Bibliography: NCC 8.349a. — Complete in 57½ verses, spoken by Skanda.
F. 19r has: samvat 1844.
Shelved at MS Indic α 618.

1704 **[a Śanistotra]**

1 leaf. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 691(ii).

1705 **Saṅkaṣṭanāśanastotra**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Kārttikamāhātmya* of the *Padmapurāṇa*.
— Complete in five verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 87(iii).

1706 **Saṅkaṣṭanāśanastotra**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Complete in four verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 691(i).

1707 **Saptaśatikāstotra**

1 leaf, folded. — Complete. Really a kroḍapattra, giving brief notes on some sections of the text.
Shelved at MS Indic α 247.

1708 **Saptaśatinyāsaavidhi**

leaves 1–10. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 14.

1709 **Śarabheśvarastotra**

leaves 1–2. — Bibliography: NCC 2.5b; Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 114, note 11; cf. *Ākāśabhairavatantra*. — Complete;

includes ṛṣi, chandas, devatā, śakti, viniyoga, nyāsa, dhyāna, and mānasopacāra.

Shelved at MS Indic α 248.

1710 **Śārikāstotra**

leaves 18r–19v. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.642; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 266. — Part of a guṭakā. — With (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(ii).

1711 **Śatanāmastotra**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Viṣṇupurāṇa*. — With β 311(i) *Vaṭukeśastotra*. — Complete in 15 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 311(iii).

1712 **Śatanāmastotra**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Viṣṇupurāṇa*. — With (ii) *Bilvāṣṭaka*. — Complete in 16 verses. — Possibly the same scribe as α 1044.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1043(i).

1713 **Ṣaṭpadīstotra**

leaves 224v–225v. — Usually ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. — Bibliography: CC 1.678b; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 254, note 164. — Complete. — α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xx).

1714 **[Ṣaṭpadīstotra]**

1 leaf. — Usually ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. — Bibliography: CC 1.678b; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 254, note 164. — Complete in seven verses.
With a drawing of a figure on a cloud.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1135.

1715 **Ṣaṭpadī[stotra]** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1, [2]. — Bibliography: CC 1.678b; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 254, note 164. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 350.

1716 **Śatruñjayanāmastotra**

leaves [133r–134r]. — Bibliography: CC 1.632a. — A guṭakā. — With (i) *Magic Square*. — Complete in 22 verses, preceded by some mantras.
Shelved at MS Indic α 434(xvi).

1717 **Śītalāstotra**

2 leaves. — Bibliography: CC 1.657a, 2.157a. Same text as ABC 55, 2.362. — A prayer to avert smallpox, narrated by Skanda. Shelved at MS Indic α 578.

1718 **Śītalāstotra**

leaves 1–3r. — Ascribed to the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: CC 1.657a, 2.157a. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 1183(i).

1719 **Śivakavaca**

leaves [1]–12. — Ascribed to the 12th adhyāya of the Brahmakhaṇḍa of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Complete in 44 sections. Shelved at MS Indic α 204.

1720 **Śivakavaca**

leaves 1–18. — Ascribed to the Śivakarmakathana, the 12th adhyāya of the Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bound along top edge of leaves. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 339.

1721 [**Śivakavaca**]

leaves 3–5. — Source of title: marginal initials, śi. ka. — A Mṛga-Vyadha saṃvāda. — Covers verses 37–103. Shelved at MS Indic β 58.

1722 **a Śivakavaca**

1 leaf. — Marginal initial: śi. — Covers verses 100, 28–33. Shelved at MS Indic α 1124.

1723 **Śivakavaca**. — AD 1794

leaves 1, 2, 5–8. — Ascribed to the 12th adhyāya of the Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Copied by Moreśvara, son of Dhundhirāja Joṣī. — Date of copy: Friday 9 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha, śaka 1716,. — Copied in Pālaśetagrāma. — With stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī, and his handwritten name. — Incomplete. Shelved at MS Indic α 568.

1724 **Śivakavacastotra**

1 leaf. — Incomplete. Shelved at MS Indic α 1079.

- 1725 **Śivamahimnastotra** / Gandharvadeva. — AD 1867
 leaves 1–5, 8–12: blue, machine-made paper, watermarked 1864.
 — Date of copy: 14 Āṣāḍhakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1924, i.e., 30 July 1867. —
 Covers verses 1–14, 22–41.
 F. 12v ends: iti gaṃdharvadevaviracitaṃ
 śivamahimnastotramaṃgalam|| akṣarāmakavāradyaḥ sāvalākāḥ
 saṃvat 1924 mītī asāṭa vadi 14 hitāvāraḥ....
 Shelved at MS Indic β 23.
- 1726 **Śivani[rvāṇastotra]**
 leaves 195v–199v. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. —
 Incomplete. — Script: Śāradā.
 Each verse begins: om śivāya + an epithet.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xiii).
- 1727 **Śivapañcākṣarastotra**
 leaves 1–2. — Bibliography: CC 1.650a (N.B. Aufrecht's
 extraordinary attitude). — Complete in six verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 359.
- 1728 **Śivapañcākṣarīstotra** / Śaṅkarabhagavatpāda
 leaves 1–2. — Bibliography: Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 247; same text
 as BSM no. 281 (but not no. 8). — Complete in 28 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 705.
- 1729 **Śivaṣaḍakṣarastotra** / Śaṅkarācārya
 2 leaves. — Bibliography: CC 2.230a. — Complete in seven verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 361.
- 1730 **Śivasahasranāma**
 leaves 1–20, 25. — Ascribed to the Kṛṣṇa-Mārkaṇḍeya saṃvāda,
 chapter 29 of the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī.
 — Bibliography: CC 1.323a. — Covers verses 1–60 (f. 5v), 1–210.
 F. 25 has some unrelated lists of numbers.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 567.
- 1731 **Śivasahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1811
 leaves 1–21. — Also known as *Vedaśāra*. — Ascribed to the
 Kṛṣṇa-Mārkaṇḍeya saṃvāda of the Śaṅkarasaṃhitā of the
 uttarakhaṇḍa of the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Date of copy: Monday 13
 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1868, i.e., 22 April 1811. —
 Bibliography: CC 1.653b. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 648.

1732 **Śivastotra**

2 leaves. — Physically complete; text breaks off.
 Begins, f. 1r: śrī oṃ namo bhagavate sadāśivāya
 sakalatatvātmakāya...
 Ends, f. 2r: sarvatora rakṣarakṣamājvala.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 5.

1733 **a Śivastotra**

1 leaf. — Covers verses 1–13½.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 102.

1734 **Śivastotra**

leaves 1–2. — Complete in four verses.
 Begins: prātaḥ smarāmi bhava bhītiḥaram....
 Shelved at MS Indic α 847.

1735 **Śivastotra** / Vyāsa

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the Aśvamedhaparvan of the *Mahābhārata*.
 — Covers verses 11–21 (the end). Told by Samvartaka.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 187(i).

1736 **Śivāṣṭottaraśatanāma**

leaves 1–4. — A composite manuscript. — With β 262 (ii)
Nāmaśatadivyanāmāvalī. — Complete in 108 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 262(i).

1737 **Śivāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī**

1 long leaf. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.655b. — Actually 114
 names.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 352.

1738 **[Stotras]**

1 leaf. — A tiny leaf with two ślokaś, one praising Kṛṣṇa, the other
 Arjuna.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 84.

1739 **Śukrastotra**

leaves 332r–334r. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. —
 Complete. — Script: Śāradā.
 F. 333v has a miniature of a white figure with trident, riding
 peacock.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxxv).

1740 **Sūryāṣṭaka**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Also ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya. — With β 311 (i) *Vaṭukeśastotra*. — Complete in 12 verses.

Shelved at MS Indic β 311(iv).

1741 **Sūryastava**

leaves 324r–326v. — Ascribed to the *Kapālamocana*. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete.

F. 325v has a white Śiva on a deer.

Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxx).

1742 **Sūryastotra**

leaves 7v–10. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 667(i) *Vindhyavāsīnistotra*. — Complete in 16 verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 667(ii).

1743 **Sūryastotra**. — AD 1627

leaves 2–4. — Ascribed to the Vanaparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Date of copy: saṃ 1684. — Covers verses 4–16.

F. 4r has: saṃ 1684.

Shelved at MS Indic α 523.

1744 **Vagalāmukhī[stotra]**

1 leaf. — With α 647(i) *Mantras* (all α 647 manuscripts found together in a folder). — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 647(viii).

1745 **Vārāhīnigrahāṣṭaka**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Atharvaṇa*. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.565b; NCC 1.103b (sub

Atharvaṇa). — With the seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī, Banarasa. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 158.

1746 **Vaśīkaraṇavārāhīstotra**. — AD 1886

leaves [1–2v]. — Date of copy: Sunday 9 Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1943, i.e., if śukla, then perhaps Sunday 8 August 1886. — Bibliography: see CC 1.556a. — With α 207(ii)

*Mahāgaṇapatidivyaḥṛdayastotra**. — Complete.

F. 2v has: saṃvat 1943 śrāvaṇakṛṣṇa 9 ravau śubhaṃ bhūyāt.

Shelved at MS Indic α 207(i).

1747 **Vaṭukabhairava aṣṭottaraśatanāma.** — AD 1874

leaves 1–5. — Copied by Mahādevadatta Pāṇḍe. — Date of copy: Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1931, śaka 1796. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii)
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra. — Complete in 108 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 616(xiii).

1748 **Vaṭukabhairavahṛdaya.** — AD 1866

leaves 1–6. — Ascribed to the viśvasāroddhāratāntra of the *Rudrayāmala*. — Copied by Mahādevadatta Pāṇḍe. — Date of copy: Saturday 13 śuklapakṣa of Bhādrapada, saṃ 1923. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii)
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra. — Complete in 28 verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 616(ix).

1749 **Vaṭukabhairavakavaca**

leaves 12r–13r. — Ascribed to the Devī-Hara saṃvāda of the *Bhairavatantra* (changed by scribe to *Bhairavi*-). — Belonged to Bhajan Lal, Amritsar. — Part of a composite manuscript. — Complete in 19 verses. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 210(ii).

1750 **Vaṭukabhairavakavaca**

leaves 1–10. — With α 322 (i) *Kālikalpa*. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 322(v).

1751 **Vaṭukabhairavakavaca**

leaves 1–2. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — With the stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Complete in verses 1–9 and 1–20.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 988.

1752 **Vaṭukabhairavasahasranāma**

leaves 13r–18v. — Ascribed to the *Bhairavatantra*. — Part of a composite manuscript. — Complete in 147 verses. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
 Shelved at MS Indic γ 210(iii).

1753 **Vaṭukabhairavāṣṭakastotra**

leaves 1–5. — With α 322 (i) *Kālikalpa*. — Complete in nine verses.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 322(iii).

1754 **Vaṭukabhairavāṣṭakastotra.** — AD 1857

leaves 1–5. — Date of copy: saṃ 1914, śaka 1779. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii) *Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra*. — Complete; f. 5 has mantras and magic squares.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(iii).

1755 **Vaṭukabhairavastotra.** — AD c. 1780

leaves 1–9v. — Ascribed to the viśvasāroddhāra of the *Rudrayāmala*. — Date of copy: see α 972(iii) *Vaṭukabhairavastotramantra[dhyāna]*. — Complete in 72 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 972(i).

1756 **Vaṭukabhairavastotra.** — AD 1859

leaves 1–4. — Date of copy: saṃ 1916. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii) *Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(viii).

1757 **Vaṭukabhairavastotra.** — AD 1875

leaves 1–30. — Also known as *Vaṭukabhairavāṣṭottaraśatanāma āpaduddhārastotra*. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalamahātantra*. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 322 (i) *Kālikalpa*. — Complete in 78 verses. Some curses and mantras added after the main text.
Shelved at MS Indic α 322(vi).

1758 **Vaṭukabhairavatantra.** — AD 1830

leaves 1–5. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Date of copy: Bhādrapadaśukla 1887. — Bibliography: CC 1.366b. — Complete; verses 1–40, [48], 1, 1, 1, 1–33 (called *Vaṭukabhairavāṣṭaśataka*), 1–32 (called *Vaṭukabhairavatantra*), 1–19 (called *Bhairavakavaca*), 1–20 (called *Caṇḍīmokṣaṇam/Vaṭukadīpavidhi*, from the *Bhairavatantra*). — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
F. 4v has: iti śrī rudrayāmale vi[]sā[]dhā[] de[vī]ra[ha]sye
[va]ṭu[ka]bhāi[ra]va[tṃ]tra[sam]pū[rṇa]m saṃmat 1887 mi. bhā.
śu.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 128.

1759 **Vaṭukeśastotra**

1 leaf. — Text in portrait layout. — With (ii) *Rāmacandrastotra*,
(iii) *Śatanāmastotra*

(iv) *Sūryāṣṭaka*. — Complete in eight verses. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.

Shelved at MS Indic β 311(i).

1760 **Vāyustuti** / Trivikrama Paṇḍita. — AD 1784

[With] *Ṭīkā* / Vedātmatīrtha

leaves 1–22. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Copied by Maṇirāma. — Date of copy: Thursday 3 Śrāvaṇakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1847, śaka 1712 (can only be śrāvaṇa: date is 5 August 1784 – DP). — Bibliography: CC 1.565, 3.133 (where the commentary is wrongly ascribed to Vedāṅgatīrtha); NCC 8.265; cf. ABC 164, 603. — Complete.

F. 1r has the stamp of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī and “laṃvar 34”.

F. 22r has: saṃvat 1847 śake 1712 vyālekhi maṇirāmo yaṃ tāropākhyā mahāmatīḥ tṛtīyā kṛṣṇapakṣe [hole in MS: śrā]vaṇe guruvāsare 1.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 8.

1761 **Vedasārākhyasīvasahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1774

leaves 1–40, 3 blank leaves. — Ascribed to the Kṛṣṇa-Mārkaṇḍeya saṃvāda of the asaṃkasaṃhitā of the uttarakhaṇḍa of the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Date of copy: saṃ 1831. — Bibliography: same text as ABC 164, 6630. — Complete.

Begins: vyāsa uvāca

ekadā munayaḥ sarve dvārakaṃ draṣṭum āgatāḥ |.

Shelved at MS Indic α 268(i).

1762 **Vedastuti**

[With] *Ṭīkā*

leaves 1–15, [16]. — Ascribed to adhyāya 87, chapter 10, of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: CC 1.604a–605a; mūla, but not the anonymous commentary, is as ABC 199, 2570–2574; for a characterization of vedastuti as śrutistuti as śrutyaadhyāya as śrutigītā, see ABC 55, 4.87. — Complete, covering verses 1–29, 42–50. The commentary breaks off after verses 16.

Shelved at MS Indic β 158.

1763 **Vedavyāśāṣṭaka** / Acyutayati

leaves 1–2. — The author was a pupil of Madhusūdanāśrama. — Bibliography: NCC 1.74b. — Complete in nine verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 522.

1764 **Vindhyavāsīnistotra**

leaves 1–7v. — Ascribed to chapter 58 of the *Harivaṃśa*. — Part of

a collective manuscript. — With α 667(ii) *Sūryastotra*. —
Complete in $35\frac{1}{2}$ verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 667(i).

1765 **Viṣṇordivyasahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–37, 39–43, [44]. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the
Mahābhārata. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — With the seal of
Bhaiyāśāstrī Joṣī. — Verses 20–23 $\frac{1}{2}$ are missing on f. 38.
Begins: yasya smaraṇa mātrena....
Shelved at MS Indic α 832.

1766 **Viṣṇordivyasahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1842

leaves 1–25, [26]. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the
Mahābhārata. — Date of copy: a Sunday in the kṛṣṇapakṣa of
Jyeṣṭha, saṃ 1899. — Possibly a lithograph, bound along top edge.
— Complete in 163 verses.
Begins: yasya smaraṇa mātrena....
Shelved at MS Indic α 753.

1767 **Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmastotramālā**

1 leaf. — Cf. handwriting of α 1111 *Viṣṇusahasranāma*. — Covers
verses 13–17.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1110.

1768 **Viṣṇunāmasahasra**

leaves 66v–128v. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the
Mahābhārata. — Part of a guṭakā. — With α 978(i)
Mahāgaṇapatistotra. — Complete in 163 verses. — F. 66v has a
miniature painting of Viṣṇu anantaśāyin, with Devī, Brahmā and
Śiva in attendance.
Shelved at MS Indic α 978(viii).

1769 **[Viṣṇunāmastotra]**

1 leaf. — With α 647(i) *Mantras* (all α 647 manuscripts found
together in a folder). — Complete. — With two lines of
gurumukhī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 647(xii).

1770 **Viṣṇupañjarastotra**

leaves 8v–20v. — Ascribed to the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. —
Bibliography: CC 1.591a. — With α 978(i) *Mahāgaṇapatistotra*.
— Part of a guṭakā. — Complete. — F. 8v has a miniature painting
of gods and demons churning the ocean with Ananta; Śiva and
Pārvatī above; with bull, elephant and four-headed horse.
Shelved at MS Indic α 978(ii).

1771 **Viṣṇupañjarastotra**

leaves 1, [2–3]. — Ascribed to the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. —
Bibliography: CC 1.591a. — An Indra-Nāradasaṃvāda complete
in 22 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 675.

1772 **[Viṣṇusahasranāma]**

1 leaf. — Cf. handwriting with that of α 1110
Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmastotramālā. — Covers verses 7–20.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1111.

1773 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–35. — Ascribed to the *Mahābhārata*. — Yellow paper. —
Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 27.

1774 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–23. — Ascribed to the *Mahābhārata*. — With α 92(i)
Bhagavadgītā. — Part of a small *Pañcaratna* guṭakā. Mixed
manuscript and lithograph, published in Bombay, Tabāpūsadā
śivayāṃ ce chāpa... — Complete. — Illuminated front and back
leaves; f. 1v has an engraving of cosmic Viṣṇu anantaśāyin.
Shelved at MS Indic α 92(ii).

1775 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

4 leaves, leaves 1–51, [52, 53]. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan,
uttamānuśāsana, of the *Mahābhārata*. — A guṭakā. — Complete in
164 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 196.

1776 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–24. — Ascribed to the Anuśāsanaparvan of the
Mahābhārata. — With α 136(ii) *Saptaokīgītā*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 136(i).

1777 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–16. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. —
With α 518(i) *Pāṇḍavagītāstotra* (q.v.). — Complete in 162 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 518(ii).

1778 **Viṣṇusahasranāma[stotra]**

leaves 1–37, 2 leaves. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the
uttamānuśāsana of the *Mahābhārata*. — A guṭakā. — Complete in
162 verses; the first of the final two leaves is a copy of f. 3r.
Shelved at MS Indic α 197.

1779 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

2 leaves, leaves 1–30. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Part of a *Pañcaratna* guṭakā. — With α 545(i) *Tattvānusanḍhāna*. — Complete. — The first leaf has a miniature painting of Viṣṇu anantaśāyin.
Shelved at MS Indic α 545(ii).

1780 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–25. — Ascribed to the uttarakhaṇḍa of the *Padmapurāṇa*.
— Complete in 250 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 729.

1781 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

leaves 231v–257r. — Ascribed to the *Padmapurāṇa*. — Published edition: the miniature of Viṣṇu was published in J. Leslie (ed.), *Roles and Rituals for Hindu Women* (London: Pinter, 1991), p. 110, plate 8. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 231v has a miniature painting of Viṣṇu anantaśāyin.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxiii).

1782 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**

leaves 18–32, [33]. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*. — Incomplete.
Ends as VOHD 589.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1181.

1783 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1678

[With] *Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya*

leaves 1–69. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*; the commentary is called *Sahasranāmasaṅgrahavyākhyāna*. — Date of copy: Sunday 6 Pauṣakṛṣṇa, saṃvat 1735, i.e., Sunday 4 December 1678. — Bibliography: CC 1.593, 2.141a, 226a, 3.124b–125a; same text as ABC 55, 4.254; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 252 n. 147, 269 n. 260. — Tripāṭha layout. — Complete in 142 verses.
Main stotra ends on f. 66v (cf. Cs. 4.254); later verses are addition.
F. 69r ends: iti śrī paramahaṃsaparivrājakācāryaśrīmadbhagavat-pūjyapādācāryaśiṣyaśrīsaṃkarabhagavataḥ kṛtau sahasranāmasaṅgrahavyākhyānaṃ samāptam||...saṃvat 1735 pauṣakṛṣṇa ṣaṣṭhyāṃ ravau likhitam.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 371.

1784 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1823

leaves 1–28. — Ascribed to the *Mahābhārata*. — Belonged to

Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa Pāṭaṇakara. — Date of copy: śaka 1745, the year called Jaya. — Complete.

F. 27v has, in Marāṭhī: śake 1745 jayanāmasaṃvatsare he pustaka vāsudevabhaṭṭapāṭaṇakarayā ce ase.

Shelved at MS Indic α 13.

1785 **Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra** / Śaṅkarācārya. — AD 1685

[With] *Viṣṇusahasranāmbhāṣya*

leaves 1–50. — Ascribed to the Śāntiparvan of the *Mahābhārata*.

— Copied by Candramauli Miśra, guruprasādāt. — Date of copy:

Thursday 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Māgha, saṃ 1742, i.e., 31 December

1685, if months are pūrṇimānta. — Bibliography: CC 1.593,

2.141a, 226a, 3.124b–125a; Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 252 n. 147, 269

n. 260. — Tripāṭha layout. — Complete in 142 verses.

Marginal initials: vai. ṭi.

Shelved at MS Indic β 223.

1786 **Viṣṇusahasranāmāvali**

leaves 1–23. — Long, thin leaves, bound as a guṭakā. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 7.

1787 **Viṣṇuśatanāmastotra**

leaves 1–2. — Source of title: colophon; marginal notes suggest the

title *Viṣṇuśatanāmāvali*. — Ascribed to the *Viṣṇupurāṇa*. —

Bibliography: CC 1.591b. — Complete in 15 verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 332.

1788 [a **Viṣṇustotra**]

1 leaf. — With α 647(i) *Mantras* (all α 647 manuscripts found together in a folder). — Complete in five verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 647(ix).

1789 [a **Viṣṇustotra**]

leaves [1, 2]. — Complete in seven vasantatilakā verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1128.

1790 **Viśvanāthanilakaṇṭhastotra** / Parāśara

leaves 1–2. — Complete in nine verses.

Begins: ādīśaṃ bhūsvārūpaṃ... .

Shelved at MS Indic α 740.

1791 **Viśvanāthāṣṭaka** / Vedavyāsa

1 leaf. — Published edition: BSR, p.53. — Bibliography:

CC 1.585. — Complete in eight verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 46.

1792 **Viśveśvarāṣṭaka**

1 leaf, leaves 1–3. — Also known as *Vyāsāṣṭaka*. — Ascribed to the *Kāśīkhaṇḍa* of the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Bibliography: not the same text as BSM no. 36. — With the seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī, Banārasi. — Complete in 12 verses, spoken by Vyāsa. Called *Vyāsāṣṭaka* in verse 11. Shelved at MS Indic α 748.

1793 **Viśveśvarāṣṭaka** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1–3. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Published edition: BSM 17. — With the seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 1180.

1794 **Viśveśvarāṣṭaka** / Vedavyāsa

leaves 1–4. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — With the seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Complete in nine verses. — With some Marāṭhī on f. 4v. Shelved at MS Indic α 987.

1795 **Vitastāstava** / Paṇḍitaratnadhara

leaves 44v–47v. — With α 278(i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete in eight verses. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 45v has a miniature painting of Devī on a fish. Shelved at MS Indic α 278(vi).

1796 **[a Vyaṅkaṭeśastava]**

leaves 411 (?), 425. — Source of title: from f. 411v, line 3, verse 16, and from the repeated mention of Vyaṅkaṭeśa in the stotra. — Bottom of leaf torn off. — Covers verses 12–17, 3–11. — May be related to α 1000(i) *Bhagavadgītā*. F. 425, verse 4: mähānubhāva saṃparkāt saṃsārārṇavalamghane|| F. 411v, line 3, verse 16, begins: yo vyaṅkaṭeśastavam ādareṇa japam trikālam paṭhatiha bhaktyā||. Shelved at MS Indic α 1063.

1797 **Vyāsāṣṭaka**

leaves 1–3. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — With the seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Complete in nine verses. Shelved at MS Indic α 1112.

1798 **Yugalakīśorasahasranāmastotra**

leaves 1–26. — Ascribed to the *Nāradya[laghu]purāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 10.57a; same kṛṣṇastotra as VOHD 1.230. —

Yellow borders, red lined. — With α 955. — Complete. — Same scribe as α 955. — Script: Kashmiri-style Devanāgarī. Shelved at MS Indic α 954.

SUBHĀṢITA

- 1799 **Bhāvābhīdhānaśataka** / Nāgarāja Ṭāka
leaves 1–6. — Also known as *Nāgarājaśataka* and *Bhāvaśataka*. —
Bibliography: NCC 10.86, 9a; Keith, HSL, 234. — Manuscript
undated, but old. — Complete in 102 verses. — Script: Jaina-style
Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 137.
- 1800 **Nītiśataka** / Bhartṛhari. — AD 1733
leaves 2–10. — Date of copy: saṃ 1790 (f. 10v). — The first
chapter of the *Śatakatraya*. Incomplete: covers verses 7–121 (end).
Shelved at MS Indic α 637.
- 1801 **Śanistotra** / Daśaratha
leaves 3–6. — Ascribed to Daśaratha in the *Skandapurāṇa*. —
Copied by Rāma Jyotirvid. — Date of copy: Monday 10
kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika, in the Dhātusaṃvatsara. — Copied in
Ādavaṇigrāma. — Bibliography: CC 1.632a. — Covers verses
20–58.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1036.
- 1802 **Śatakatraya** / Bhartṛhari. — AD 1548
leaves 1–17. — Date of copy: completed during the reign of a
Sāhib Bahādara (perhaps Bahādur Shāh, who ruled Gujarat,
however, only from 1526 to 1537?), on Sunday 10 Vaiśākhaśukla
saṃ 1605, i.e., perhaps 15 April 1548. — Extremely fragile. —
Complete. Nītiśataka has 104 verses, śṛṅgāra has 103 and vairāgya
has 118. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī (prṣṭhamātrā vowels).
Text ends on f. 16v. Then follow eight extra verses, followed by
(f. 17r): saṃvatsare smin vikramārkanṛpatau|| rājye
sāhibbahādarasamaye abde pañcaśaṣṭīkale [1605] śasi [māsi?]
baiśāṣe śīte pakṣe| ravivāsura daśamyāṃ tithiḥ| śrī haivitpurākṣe
liṣitāni| bhartṛharakāvyaśatikāni|| śrīmat
prāhlādaśiguruścaraṇakamalaprasāḍāt| madhurinunāmeṇa||
ātmārthaṃ parārthaṃ ca|| śubhaṃ bhūyāl leṣakapāṭhakayoḥ||
cha
Shelved at MS Indic β 1018.

SŪCĪPATTRA

1803 **Bhaktiratnāvalyāḥ sūcīpattram** / Viṣṇupurī Tairabhukta

leaves 1–12. — Also known as *Bhagavadbhakti*. — Date of copy: perhaps early 19th century. — Copied in Vārāṇasī, at Harimandira. — Bibliography: CC 1.393b; c.f. Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 18 f. and 36. — Text in portrait format. — Complete. A list of the contents of the *Bhaktiratnāvalī*.

Verse 5 of the colophon has: mahāyājñe śaraprāṇaśaśāṃke [1555?] guṇateṃ śake phālgune śuklapakṣasya dvitīyāyāṃ sumanṅale— If the bhūtaśāṅkhyā of this colophonic date gives 1555, then Tuesday (sumanṅale?) 2 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna is perhaps Tuesday 18 February 1634, and may refer to the date of composition of this index to the *Ratnāvalī*.

Shelved at MS Indic α 636.

1804 **Brahmastutisūcī**. — AD 1870

1 leaf. — Date of copy: Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Phālguna, saṃ 1926. — An index of 41 verses. From the 10th [chapter of the *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*?].

Shelved at MS Indic α 641.

1805 **Mahābhāratasūcī–Vanaparvan**. — AD 1875

2 leaves. — Date of copy: 5 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Vaiśākha, saṃ 1932. — Index of the third adhyāya.

Shelved at MS Indic β 163.

1806 **Muktāphalasūcisthaślokāḥ** / Vopadeva

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: Farquhar, ORLI, 234 etc.; CC 1.459a. — Each leaf folded to make two portrait pages. — An analytical tabulation of contents and verses.

Shelved at MS Indic α 634.

1807 **a Sūcīpattra**

1 leaf. — Complete. List of titles of one of the MS bundles: 18 names with numbers of folios, three further names crossed out. The MSS named are now 1: β 266, 2: α 734, 3: α 735, 4: α 736, 5: α 737, 6: β 267, 7: α 738, 8: β 268, 9: β 269, 10: β 270, 11: α 739, 12: α 740, 13: α 741, 14: α 724, 15: α 743, 16: α 744, 17: α 745, 18: β 271.

Shelved at MS Indic α 746.

1808 **a Sūcīpattra**

1 leaf. — Note saying: 'sūcīpothī aṃka'. — Lists 47 titles.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1099.

1809 **Sūcīpattra**

1 leaf. — Simple list of names.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 428.

1810 **Yogavāsiṣṭhānukramaṇikā sūcyā saha**

5 leaves. — Incomplete; last leaf missing.
Shelved at MS Indic α 639.

1811 **Yogavāsiṣṭhasārasūcī.** — AD 1857

leaves 1–7. — Date of copy: 15 śuklapakṣa of Kārttika, saṃ 1914.
— Copied in Mirajapura. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 640.

TANTRA

1812 **Bālākavaca**

leaves 1, 2. — Also known as *Trailokyavijayarahasya[kavaca]*. —
Bibliography: CC 1.372b ff. — Breaks off at verse 13.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1570.

1813 **Bālākavaca**

leaves 1, 3. — Ascribed to the *Siddhayāmala*. — Bibliography:
CC 1.372b. — Complete in 17 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 357.

1814 **Balipradānavidhi**. — AD 1860

leaves 1–5. — Ascribed to the *Tantrasāra*, and has the name
Chāgabaliḍānavidhi in the colophon. — Date of copy: saṃ 1917.
— Bibliography: NCC 7.110a. — With α 616 (ii)
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra. — Complete.
F. 5v has: iti taṃtrasāra uktaṃ chāgādivaliḍānavidhiḥ
saṃpūrṇaṃ|| samvat 1917 cha.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(xi).

1815 **Bhavānīśahasranāmastavarāja**. — AD 1856

leaves 1–30, [31]. — Ascribed to the Nandikeśvara saṃvāda in the
Rudrayāmalatantra. — With α 411 (i) *Bhavānīkavaca*. —
Complete in 167 verses.
Colophon has: mahāprabhāvo bhavānīnāmasahasrastavarāja
Ends, f. 30r: saṃvat 1913
F. 31v has: naṃ 4, 171.
Shelved at MS Indic α 411(ii).

1816 **Bhujāṅgaprayātastotra**

leaf 7. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Covers verses 1–19.
Shelved at MS Indic α 596.

1817 **Bijabhairavāṣṭaka** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1–4. — Copied by same scribe as α 98 *Baṭukabhairavastotra*.
— Bibliography: not in CC as such. — On letter symbolism.
Shelved at MS Indic α 97.

1818 **Cakra**

1 leaf: embossed seal on paper: elephant and howdah. —
Unlabelled circles.
Shelved at MS Indic α 772.

1819 **Caṇḍīpuraścaraṇavidhi**

leaves 1–7, [8]. — Ascribed to the *Vārāhītantra*. — Bibliography: not in NCC as such. — Complete; perhaps part of the *Durgāsaptaśati*.
Shelved at MS Indic α 230.

1820 **Caṇḍisaptaśatīstotraprayogavidhi** / Nāgeśabhaṭṭa Kāla. — AD 1745

leaves 1–21. — Ascribed to the *Ḍāmaratantra* (f. 21r). — Copied by Aṃśubālakṛṣṇa Mallārī. — Date of copy: Thursday 4 Āśvinakṛṣṇa, śaka 1667, i.e., Thursday 3 October 1745. — Bibliography: NCC 10.22a, 9.147b–148a. — This is Nāgeśa's commentary on the *Devīmāhātmya*.
Ends: aśvinaś cāsīte pakṣe caturthāṃ guruvāsare
mallārītanayenāṃśubālakṛṣṇabhaṭṭhena cha||
śake 1667 ||....
Shelved at MS Indic α 662.

1821 **Devīkavaca**

leaves 1–5v. — Ascribed to Hariharabrahma. — Same scribe as β 78 *Devīmāhātmya*. — With (ii) *Argalāstotra* and (iii) *Bhagavatīkīlaka*. — Complete in 52 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 79(i).

1822 **Dhanadāyakṣiṇīpaddhati**

leaves 1, 2. — A Śiva-Devī saṃvāda. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 9.220a. — Verses 1–11½ (incomplete).
Shelved at MS Indic α 702.

1823 **Dhanurmāsamāhātmya**

leaves 1–10. — From the *Pañcarātrāgama*. — Bibliography: NCC 9.224r. — Complete in five chapters.
Shelved at MS Indic α 728.

1824 **Ekādaśanyāsa**

leaves 1–9. — Bibliography: see NCC 3.62a.
Shelved at MS Indic β 86.

1825 **Gandhottamānirṇaya** / Nāgeśabhaṭṭa Kaccha

leaves 7–18. — Author was the son of Satī. — Bibliography: not in NCC as a work of Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, but cf. NCC 5.310b where a work of this name is ascribed to the son of a Viśveśvara. Not in Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL. — Quotes widely from the

Mahābhārata, Rgveda, Pārāśara, Bhagavadgītā, Aitareyabrāhmaṇa, Rudrayāmala, Kulārṇava.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1511.

1826 Gautamīyatantra

leaves 1–15, 17–30, 30a, 31, 31a, 33–40. — Bibliography: CC 1.171a–171b, 2.34b, 3.36b; cf. ABC 323, 2123; not the same text as ABC 118, 1.248 (*Bṛhadgautamīyatantra*); NCC 6.226a–228b; see Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 105 f. — Incomplete: the ninth section ends on f. 38v. Shelved at MS Indic γ 318.

1827 Gāyatrikavaca

pages 24–34: booklet on European, watermarked paper. — Bibliography: NCC 6.1a. — With (i) *Gāyatrīpaddhati*. Begins: atha gāyatrikavacaṃ || devy uvāca | om bhagavān sarvalokeśa vedatattvābhdīpāraga sarvajña bhairavīśāna jagannātha kṛpānidhe. Shelved at MS Indic α 117(ii).

1828 Gāyatrikavaca

leaves 7v–11v. — Ascribed to the *Vasiṣṭhasamhitā*. — Bibliography: NCC 6.1a. — With (i) *Gāyatrīhṛdaya*. — Complete in 58 verses. Shelved at MS Indic β 263(ii).

1829 Gāyatrīpaddhati

pages 3–[23]: European, watermarked paper. — Bibliography: NCC 6.4b. — With ii) *Gāyatrikavaca*. Ends, p.23: iti śrīnityapūjāyāḥ paddhatir gadyarūpāṇi gāyatrī sarvatatvāḍhyā gopānīyā mumukṣubhiḥ iti gāyatrīpaddhatisampūrṇā ||. Shelved at MS Indic α 117(i).

1830 Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇaprayoga / Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa

leaves 1–12v. — Author was the son of Ruṇakara Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. — Bibliography: NCC 6.5b. Stein (ABC 130, p. 229) says that the work was composed in saṃ 1813 (AD 1756). The MS (f. 12v) says this work is based on the *Śāradātilaka*, but this MS is not the same as the *Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇaprayoga* of Sāmba (i.e., ABC 201, 518). — With (ii) *Mudrālakṣaṇāni*. Shelved at MS Indic α 355(i).

1831 Gorakṣasiddhiharaṇa

leaves 18–26, 26–48, 51, 52, 54–57. — Bibliography: NCC 6.178b. — Found with the *Kedārakalpa*. — Incomplete.

Divided into sopānas (5–15), and seems to have a second part,
Śābarasiddhi, from f. 55 onwards, in paṭalas.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 535.

1832 **Jānakītrailokyamohanakavaca**

2 folded leaves. — Ascribed to the *Sammohanatantra*. —
 Bibliography: same text as ABC 164, 6199. — Complete.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 266.

1833 **Jvālāmukhīśahasranāma**

leaves 18v–39. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalatantra*. —
 Bibliography: cf. NCC 7.382a. — With α 278 (i)
Gaṇapatistavarāja. — Complete. — Script: Śāradā. — F. 20v has a
 miniature of Devī riding a tiger.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 278(iii).

1834 **Kacchapuṭatantra** / Nāgārjuna Siddha

leaves 1–140, 141–411, 1 leaf. — Apograph of ABC 199, 7778,
 with the GOML stamp of 19 April 1913, and signature of a. mu. śī.
 Shelved at MS Indic δ 4.

1835 **Kakṣapuṭa** / Nāgārjuna Siddha

leaves 1, 1 (śodhapattra)–69 (49v blank, no lacuna), 69–86, 88–93.
 — Description: Wujastyk 1984d, 75f., 82. — Covers 20 paṭalas.
 Paṭala 1 ends on f.8r, two on 13v, 3 on 15v, four on 21r, five on
 23r, six on 25r, seven on 33r, eight on 39r, nine on 43v, 10 on 46r,
 11 on 48v, 12 on 56v, 13 on 66r, 14 on 70r, 15 on 75v, 16 on 78v,
 17 on 83v, 18 on 86r, 19 on 89r, 20 on 93v. Granthāgra given as
 1667. — Script: Devanāgarī with Nepalese/Bengālī features.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 363.

1836 **Kakṣapuṭa** / Nāgārjuna Siddha

leaves 1–80. — Bibliography: NCC 3.110a–112b. Begins as ABC
 199, 7779; ABC 164, 2616. — Description: Wujastyk 1984d, 75f.,
 82. — Covers 20 paṭalas. Paṭala 1 ends on f.6v, two on 10v, 3 on
 12v, four on 17r, five on 18r, six on 20r, seven on 26v, eight on 31v,
 nine on 35v, 10 on 37v, no 11th colophon, 12 on 45r, 13 on 53v,
 14 on 58r, 15 on 62v, 16 on 65r, 17 on 70r, 18 on 72v, 19 on 75v,
 20 on 80v. Verses 61cd–74ab of paṭala 20 are missing. Leaf 52v is a
 mistaken copy of the same text as leaf 61v, with two unidentified
 lines at the end of f.52r and also at the start of 53r. Leaves 62–80
 by a different scribe. — Wooden end-boards. — Script: Nepalese.
 Shelved at MS Indic δ 8.

1837 **Kālarātrikalpa**

leaves 1–10, 12–22. — Belonged to Hari, son of Janārdana, son of Rāmadāsa. — Bibliography: NCC 4.34b. — Leaf 15 torn in half. — The paṭalas end on the following leaves: 1. Prātaḥsaṃdhyāvidhi (3v), 2. on mantras, breath and posture (7v), 3. on yantras and death (8v), 4. Pūjāprakaraṇa-paṭala (12r), 5. Havana- (13r), 6. Śikaraṇa- (15v), 7. Stambhanaprayoga- (17r), 8. Mohanaprayoga- (17v), 9. Ākarṣaṇa- (18v), 10. Vidveṣaṇa- (19v), 11. Uccāṭana- (20v), 12. Maraṇa- (22v).
Shelved at MS Indic α 59.

1838 **Kālīkalpa.** — AD 1868

leaves 1–10. — The *Vairīnāśanakavaca* from the *Kālīkalpa*, ascribed to the *Rudrayāmala*. — Date of copy: saṃvat 1925. — Bibliography: NCC 4.47a. — With wooden end-boards. With
(ii) *Durgāsamputīkaraṇaprakāra*,
(iii) *Vaṭukabhairavāṣṭakasototra*,
(iv) *Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra*,
(v) *Vaṭukabhairavakavaca*,
(vi) *Vaṭukabhairavastotra*,
(vii) *Ādityahṛdayastotra*,
(viii) *Mantras*,
(ix) *Śanaīscarastotra*,
(x) *Jottings*, and
(xi) [*a Vaidyaka calendar*]. — Leaf 10r has a śatruprāṇapratīṣṭhāmantra.
Shelved at MS Indic α 322(i).

1839 **Kālīkavaca**

leaves 1–3r. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalamahātantra*. — Bibliography: NCC 4.48a–48b. — Complete in 33 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 469(i).

1840 **Kośapratikośa**

[With] *Ṭīkā in Marāṭhī*

leaves 1–7, [8]. — In Sanskrit and Marāṭhī. — Source of title: marginal initials (ve. sã., vedãṃ. sã., and ve. sar.). — Ascribed to the Umāmaheśvara-saṃvāda of the *Rudrayāmalasāroddhāra*. — Complete in 20 verses with ṭīkā. Text with commentary in Marāṭhī.
Begins: umā uvāca||
kathaṃ kośātmakaṃ jñānaṃ pratikośaḥ kathaṃ prabho||
kośakośātitaṃ caivaṃ kathayasva maheśvara|| 1||
ṭīkā|| he maheśvara kośātmaka jñāna jẽṃ tẽṃ kaseṃ āhe||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 202.

1841 **Lalitākavaca**

leaves 1, 2. — Ascribed to the *Mahātātālīke Vārāhītantra*. —
Bibliography: on the *Vārāhītantra*, see Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL,
HTSL, 90 f. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1171.

1842 **Mahāgāyatrīpaurāṇikapañcāṅga**

leaves 1–30, [31] (three booklets of 10 pages each, 1 loose leaf). —
Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 180.

1843 **Mahākālākavaca**

leaves 1–10. — Ascribed to the *Mahākalpa* of the *Gandharvatantra*.
— Bibliography: NCC 5.307a–308b; Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL,
HTSL, 73 f. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 93.

1844 **Mahākālākavaca**. — AD 1667

leaves 1–3. — Ascribed to the *Gandharvatantra*. — Copied by
Gaṅgādhara Dīkṣita. — Date of copy: 13 śuklapakṣa of Jyeṣṭha,
saṃ 1724. — Copied in Sihanandagrāma. — Bibliography:
NCC 5.307a–308b; Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 73 f. —
Complete in 27 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1174.

1845 **Mahārthamañjarī** / Gorakṣa

leaves 1–16. — In Mahārāṣṭrī and Sanskrit. — Marginal initials
mā. rī. or ma. maṃ. — Author also known as Maheśvarānanda. —
Bibliography: Gonda, HIL, MRLS, 286; CC 1.442a, 2.101b,
3.95b. — Complete. Sanskrit commentary on Prākṛit texts. Copied
from an imperfect manuscript – there are lacunae in the text.
F. 12r:14 refers to the *Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya*.
Begins, f. 1r: om śrīgaṇeśāya namaḥ
jayaty āmūlam asyā namauttaram tantram avyayam
spandāspandaparispandamakarandamahotpalam
svapnasamayopalabdhā sā sumukhī siddhayoginī
devī gāthābhiḥ sapatyā svocitabhāṣābhīr astu saṃprītā 1
varddhatām deśikaḥ śrīmān sacinmārgaś ca varddhatām
māheśvarāś ca varddhatām varddhatām ca kuleśvaraḥ
atha yad etad ātmasvarūpā vibhinnaparamaśvaraparāmarśe
pāpapatipādane pravṛttam abhyupagamasiddhāntasthityātma-
sarvataṃtrāvayavapaṃcātmakam mahārthamaṃjaryāhva yaṃ

mahattatvaṃ taṃtrāmṛtasūtrāya māṇagāthābhiḥ saptatibhir
bhavati tatra cādyāyāṃ maṅgalācārapūrvakam āha 2.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 202.

1846 **Mudrālakṣaṇāṇi**

leaves 12v–13. — With (i) *Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇaprayoga*. —
Complete in 15 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 355(ii).

1847 **a Mudrāvidhāna**

leaves 1–10.
Begins, f. 1r: atha mudrāḥ pravakṣāmi sarvataṃtreṣu gopitāḥ
yābhir viracitābhiś ca modaṃte maṃtradevatāḥ.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1506.

1848 **Patityāvaśīkalanāpatala**

leaves 25v–27r. — Ascribed to the *Gāruḍapurāṇa*. — Complete.
— Script: Nepalese.
F.27r has: iti gāruḍapurāṇe patityāvaśīkalanāpatalaḥ.
Shelved at MS Indic δ 7(ii).

1849 **[a Prāṇapratīṣṭhāmantra]**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.361b. — Some mantras.
Shelved at MS Indic α 222.

1850 **Pratyāṅgirāstotra**

leaves 1, 2. — With the *Pratyāṅgirākālpa*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 677.

1851 **Pratyāṅgirāstotra**. — AD 1867

leaves 1–7. — Ascribed to the *Atharvānarahasya*. — Date of copy:
Sunday 13 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Agahana, saṃ 1924. — In a guṭakā. —
With α 616 (ii) *Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(xiv).

1852 **Sādhāraṇatāntrikavidhi**

leaves 1–15. — Bibliography: not in CC as such. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 178.

1853 **Samjñeyapaddhati** / Rāmadayāla

leaves 1–6. — Bibliography: not in CC as such. — Part of a
collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii)
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra. Also has a *Vaṭukabalividhi*. —
Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(xv).

1854 **Śarabhakavaca.** — AD [18]61

leaves [1, 2,] 3–19. — The colophon calls the work chapter 39 of the the *Ākāśabhairavakalpa* of Śaṅkara. — Date of copy: copied on a Thursday in Āśvinaśukla (September/October) in saṃ 18, in the Jupiter year vikṛti (vikṛta?). This could be AD 1819 or 1878 (vikṛta), or 1861 (saṃ 1918), etc. — Bibliography: NCC 2.5a (but note that the *Raktacāmuṇḍimantrakalpa* is there called chapter 39 of the *Ākāśabhairavakalpa*); ABC 118, 1.208; on the *Ākāśabhairavakalpa* see Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 114 f., esp. note 11. — Complete in 110 verses. The text begins on f. 6r, and is the same as the extract in Hpr. 208. It is preceded by the *Śarabhasāluvapaksirāja[pūjāprayoga]*.

Ends, f. 19r: saṃvat || 18 || vikṛti saṃvatsare āśvina śuddha |
bhṛḡuvāsare taddinī likhitaṃ svārthaṃ parārthaṃ ca | śrīkṛṣṇa hare ||.

Shelved at MS Indic α 337.

1855 **Śarabhasahasranāmastotra.** — AD 1777

leaves 1–13. — Ascribed to the *Ākāśabhairavatantra*. — Copied by Nārāyaṇa Deva. — Date of copy: Mandavāsara 3 Āśvinakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1834. — Copied in Kāśī. — Bibliography: NCC 2.5b; Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 114, note 11. — Complete in 143 verses. F. 13v ends: saṃvat 1834 āśvinakṛṣṇa 3 maṇḍavāsare likhitaṃ |
devopāhva nārāyaṇena kāśyāṃ | śrīkāśīsvareśvarārpaṇam astu.
Shelved at MS Indic α 351.

1856 **Sarvamantrotkilāna.** — AD 1893

leaves 4v–7r. — Source of title: f. 6r, line 7 (cf. f. 5v, 5). — Copied by Vāsudevaśarman. — Date of copy: 2 śuklapakṣa of Māgha, saṃ 1950. — Copied in †Vāsīroḍaḍākā. — Bibliography: cf. CC1.702a. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 487(ii).

1857 **Śrīsūkta**

leaves 1–2, [3]. — Claims to be the 11th prakāśa of the *Merutantra*. — Bibliography: CC 1.467a, 675a etc. On the *Merutantra* see Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 98. — Complete in 53 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 66(i).

1858 **Sudarśanasamhitā**

leaves 2–19, 23–45, 50–62, 65–70. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 361.

1859 **Sumukhīdevīnityapūjāmantra**

1 leaf. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 647(x).

1860 **Tārārahasyavṛtti** / Śaṅkarācārya. — AD 1857/58

leaves 1–102, 1 leaf. — Copied by Vajrayoginīpūjaka Vajrācārya Thiravajra. — Date of copy: Friday 2 śuklapakṣa of Āśvina, nepāla saṃvat gaja-giri-nidhi [978], i.e., perhaps (Citra) Friday 8 October 1858. — Bibliography: NCC 8.158b; cf. ABC 139, vol. 1, pp. xii, 31. — Apograph of ABC 139.1, pp., xii, 31?. — Leaf 37 half gone, leaf 42 torn; paper has yellow size on versos. — Complete in 16 paṭalas (*pace* NCC). Paṭala 1 ends on f. 26r, 2 on 27r, 3 on 31r, 4 on 36v, 5 on 43r, 6 on 49r, 7 on 51v, 8 on 59r, 9 on 63v, 10 on 66r, 11 on 75r, 12 on 78v, 13 on 85v, 14 on 94r, 15 on 95v, 16 on 102r. Cover has: saṃ 978 tākau. Shelved at MS Indic γ 593.

1861 **Vāñchākalpalatā**

leaves 21, 22. — Ascribed to the *Atharvaṇarabhasya*. —

Bibliography: NCC 106a; Goudriaan and Gupta, HIL, HTSL, 115; ends as ABC 118, 3.266. — Incomplete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1057.

1862 **Vaṭukabhairavapaddhati**

leaves 1–8. — Found with α 620, 621. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 619.

1863 **Vaṭukabhairavasahasranāmastotra**. — AD 1866

leaves 1–27, 2 blanks. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalatantra*. — Copied by Mahādevadatta Pāṇḍe. — Date of copy: Tuesday 11 śuklapakṣa of Agahana (?), saṃ 1923. — Part of a collective manuscript. Same scribe as α 150 *a Śrāddha*. — With α 616 (ii) *Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra*. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 616(x).

1864 **Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra**

leaves 1–3. — Ascribed to the *Bhairavītantra*. — With α 322 (i) *Kālikalpa*. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 322(iv).

1865 **Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra**. — AD 1858

leaves 1–2. — Ascribed to the *Bhairavītantra*. — Date of copy: saṃ 1915. — Part of a collective manuscript. — With α 616 (i) *Āpaduddhāraṇavaṭukabhairavastotra* (see *Handlist* vol. I)

- (iii) *Vaṭukabhairavāṣṭakastotra*
- (iv) *Āpaduddhāraṇavaṭukabhairavakavaca* (see *Handlist* vol. I)
- (v) *Vaṭukabhairavapūjāpāṭala*
- (vi) *Vaṭukabhairava āpaduddhāraṇapāṭala*
- (vii) *Vaṭukanāthapāṭala*
- (viii) *Vaṭukabhairavastotra*
- (ix) *Vaṭukabhairavahṛdaya*
- (x) *Vaṭukabhairavasahasranāmastotra*
- (xi) *Baliṣṭhānavidhi*
- (xii) *Vaṭuka utkilana*
- (xiii) *Vaṭukabhairava aṣṭottaraśatanāma*
- (xiv) *Pratyāṅgirāstotra*
- (xv) *Samjñeyapaddhati*
- (xvi) *Vasiṣṭhapāpavimocanamāntra*. — Complete in eight verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(ii).

1866 **Vaṭukanāthapāṭala**. — AD 1882

leaves 1–8. — Ascribed to the *Rudrayāmalatantra*. — Date of copy:
Friday, 1 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika, saṃ 1939, śaka 1804. — In a
collective manuscript. — With α 616 (ii)
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 616(vii).

1867 **[Yantras]**

4 leaves; 5 × 5 cm. — Faint squares and numbers (magic squares?).
Shelved at MS Indic α 647(ii).

VAIDYAKA

1868 [Medical recipies]

leaf 1 v. — In Hindī. — With

- (ii) *Kārttavīryadvādaśanāmastotra*,
 - (iii) *Goḍīpārśvanāthajistuti*,
 - (iv) *Navakārachandastavana*,
 - (v) *Mahāvīrajīstava*,
 - (vi) *Reṣatā*,
 - (vii) *Mahāvīrajīstava*,
 - (viii) *Jinadrūpada*,
 - (ix) *Sāthapacaviśaāryadeśatīṇavānāma*,
 - (x) *Cotīsa atisayanāma*,
 - (xi) *Pārśvajinasūva*,
 - (xii) *Sijjhāi*,
 - (xiii) *Stavana*,
 - (xiv) *Sijjhāi*,
 - (xv) *Sijjhāya*,
 - (xvi) *Covīśajīnastavana*,
 - (xvii) *Meghakumarasijhāya*,
 - (xviii) *Viśavahīramāmnastavana*,
 - (xix) *Mantrapradarakā*,
 - (xx) [*a mantra*],
 - (xxi) [*a Jyotiṣa work*],
 - (xxii) [*Kāmaratnatāntra*],
 - (xxiii) [*magical jottings*],
 - (xxiv) [*medical jottings*],
 - (xxv) *Praśnottarasārdhaśataka*,
 - (xxvi) [*medical work*],
 - (xxvii) [*medical, jyotiṣa work*]. — Description: Friedlander, DCHM 184, 881. — Jottings.
- F.1 v has: uṣada svarabhaṃga kā lepakī....
Shelved at MS Indic α 488(i).

VEDA

1869 **Gaṇapatiśūkta**

leaves 1, 2. — Bibliography: NCC 5.250a. — Two verses, = ṚV 2.23, accented text.
Shelved at MS Indic α 701.

1870 **Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.** — AD 1862

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: NCC 5.253b; follows ABC 199, no. 422.
Shelved at MS Indic α 209.

1871 **Gāyatrīmantra**

1 leaf. — With other jottings.
Shelved at MS Indic α 651.

1872 **Grāmegeyagāna**

1–246, 247 (fragmentary leaf); original foliation confused at ff. 192–194, 121–122. — Copied by Bhaṭṭa Nandaka (?). — Bibliography: cf. Winternitz, HIL, 1.167; NCC 6.266; te Nijenhuis, HIL, ML, 3. — Accented text. — F. 247 may be from another MS.
Colophon: saṃvat [xx]53 vaiśruti tṛtīasyāṃ caṃdraje bhaṭṭanaṃdakena cittritaṃ śrī....
Shelved at MS Indic α 12(i).

1873 **Grāmegeyagāna**

26 leaves. — Bibliography: cf. Winternitz, HIL, 1.167; NCC 6.266; te Nijenhuis, HIL, ML, 3. — Originally mixed with leaves of α 12(i).
Shelved at MS Indic α 12(ii).

1874 **Lakṣmīsūkta**

leaves 1–2. — Called *Mahālakṣmīsūkta* in the colophon. — Accented text. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 83.

1875 **Lakṣmīsūkta**

leaf 4. — Accented text. — With α 295 *Vājasaneyīsaṃhitā*. — Incomplete. — Datable to the 17th century, the date of the α 295 *Vājasaneyīsaṃhitā* manuscripts with which this manuscript was found.
Shelved at MS Indic α 294.

1876 **Mahālakṣmīsūkta**

leaves 1–4. — Accented text. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 231.

1877 **Manyusūkta**

leaves 1–2. — *Ṛgveda* X.83, 84. — Bibliography: CC 1.432a. —
Accented text. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 703.

1878 **Manyusūkta**

leaves 1–3, [4]. — *Ṛgveda* X.83, 84. — Bibliography: CC 1.432a.
— Accented text. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 331.

1879 **Manyusūkta**

leaves 1–4. — *Ṛgveda* X.83, 84. — Bibliography: CC 1.432a. —
Accented text. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 216.

1880 **Manyusūkta.** — AD 1821

leaves 1–8. — *Ṛgveda* X.83, 84. — Date of copy: saṃ 1878. —
Bibliography: CC 1.432a. — Accented text; white and yellow
leaves, red margins; exceptionally neat hand. — Complete.
F. 8v has: saṃvat 1878.
Shelved at MS Indic α 674.

1881 **Pavamāna.** — AD 1822

leaves 1–35. — From the *Ṛgveda*. — Copied by Sadāśivopādhyāya
Moghe, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Moghe. — Date of copy: Friday 12,
adhikāśvinaśukle saṃ 1879, i.e., Friday 27 September 1822. —
Bibliography: CC 1.331a. — Accented text.
F. 35r has: saṃvat 1879 śake 1744 narmadottare vijayanāmni
dakṣiṇe citrabhānūnāmni saṃvatsare adhikāśvinaśukle daśyā
sahitāyāṃ dvādaśyāṃ bhṛguvāsare tṛtīyaprahare likhitam idaṃ
pustakaṃ samāptaṃ || moghe ity upanāmaka mudgalagotrānvaya
jyotiḥśāstravicchrīmadrāmakṛṣṇasūnu sadāśivopādhyāyena
likhitam.
Shelved at MS Indic β 80.

1882 **Pavamāna.** — AD 1830

leaves 4–59. — From the *Ṛgveda*. — Copied by Vāsudevahari
Thiṭe. — Date of copy: Bhaumavāsara, 10 Jyeṣṭhaśukla, śaka 1753
saṃ 1887, plava (=1830), i.e., Tuesday 1 June 1830. — Copied in

Śrīkarapura. — Incomplete; covers to the end of the fourth adhyāya.

Ends: śake 1753 samṃata 1887 plavanāma samvatsare jyeṣṭhe māse śukle pakṣe daśamyāṃ tithau bhānavāsare taddine idaṃ pustakaṃ samāptam idaṃ || tritiya prahare samāptaḥ || likhitaṃ svārtha parārtha vāsudeva harithiṭe lekhakapāṭhakayoḥ śubhaṃ bhavatu...śrīkarapura gaurārpaṇam astu ||...

F. 59v (outer cover) has: śrīpāṇḍuraṃgārpaṇam astu [this is a praśasti, not an ownership note].

Shelved at MS Indic α 211.

1883 **Pratisarabandha**

leaf 38. — Bibliography: NCC 12.271a. — Accented text.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1010.

1884 **Prayojanasamhitā**

leaves 1–51. — Bibliography: not in CC as such. — Accented text. — Complete: a collection of mantras for all possible ends and occasions, starting with a sandhyāmantra, and ending with the pitṛsūkta.

Shelved at MS Indic α 269.

1885 **Puruṣasūkta**

leaves 1, 2. — Accented text.

Shelved at MS Indic α 203.

1886 **Rātrisūkta**

leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: not the same text as CC 1.503b. — Accented. — Complete.

Shelved at MS Indic β 81.

1887 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 1–65, 65a–91. — Accented text. — Complete: covers all eight adhyāyas of the first aṣṭaka.

Shelved at MS Indic α 981.

1888 **Ṛgveda**

1 leaf. — Covers the padapāṭha of aṣṭaka 1, adhyāya 1, verses 4–6 only.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1070.

1889 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 1–57, 72–86 (i.e., same as ff. 15–29). — Bibliography: see Winternitz 1.57, etc. — Accented text. — Covers aṣṭaka 1,

adhyāyas 1–5, 7, and the first leaf of 8.
 Ff. 21v, 32v, etc., say it is the śākalasaṃhitā (i.e., the only)
 recension of the *Ṛgveda*.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 63.

1890 **Ṛgveda**

leaf 3. — Accented text; recto badly scribbled on. — Covers aṣṭaka 3, adhyāya 1, 3.4–5.5.
 Marginal initials: saṃ. 1.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1144.

1891 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 5–8. — Accented text of the padapāṭha. — Covers aṣṭaka 3, adhyāya 1, verses 7–15.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1023.

1892 **Ṛgveda**

leaf 11. — Accented text. — Covers aṣṭaka 3, adhyāya 1, verses 19–20.
 Marginal initials: tṛ. pa.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1083.

1893 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 1–21. — Accented text. — Covers aṣṭaka 4, adhyāya 1, and adhyāya 2, verses 1–26 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 983.

1894 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 3–10, 12, 13. — Accented text. — Aṣṭaka 6, adhyāya 1 ends on f. 13v.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 920.

1895 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 2–60. — Covers aṣṭaka 8, to end of adhyāya 5.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 427.

1896 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 1, [2]. — Accented text. — Covers aṣṭaka 8, adhyāya 3, verses 18–19.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1120.

1897 **Ṛgveda**

leaves 1–2. — Accented text. — Selections. F. 1r:1–4 = RV 1.164.26–27;

f. 1r:4–5 = RV 3.30.15;
 f. 1r:5–7 = RV 5.57.2;
 f. 1r:7–f. 1v:4 = RV 10.114.3–5;
 f. v:4– = RV 1.187.1–11;
 f. 1v:2–4 = RV 4.31.1–3.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 1040.

1898 **Ṛgveda**

1 leaf. — Accented text. — Unidentified hymn.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 253.

1899 **Ṛgveda**. — AD 1846

leaves 1–53. — Copied by Sadāśiva, son of Kāśīnātha
 Phaṇasaḷakara. — Date of copy: Thursday 10 śuklapakṣa of Māgha,
 saṃ 1902, śaka 1767, i.e., Thursday 5 February 1846. — Accented
 text. — Complete ninth maṇḍala (pavamāna hymns).
 F. 52r has: śake 1767 saṃvat 1902 nalanāma saṃvatsare uttarāṇe
 śīśi ṛtau māghe māse śuklapakṣe daśamyāṃ tithau guruvāsare rohiṇī
 nakṣatre taddine idaṃ pustakaṃ phaṇasaḷakaropanāmaka
 kāśīnāthabhaṭṭātmaśāśivena likhitaṃ paropakārārthaṃ.
 Shelved at MS Indic α 152.

1900 **Rudranamakacama**

leaves 1–17. — Bibliography: not in CC under this title. —
 Accented text. — Complete; two hymns from the ṚV, each of 11
 verses.
 Begins, f. 1v:...hariḥ oṃ idādevahūr manur yajñanīr vṛhaspatir
 ukthā
 second hymn begins, f. 17v: oṃ agnāviṭṣṇūṭsa joṣasemā....
 Shelved at MS Indic α 217.

1901 **Rudra[namaskāra]** / [Sāyaṇa]. — AD 1828

leaves 1–10. — Title conjectural. — Author conjectural. —
 Copied by Raghunātha Mahājani, son of Vīreśvara Mahājani. —
 Date of copy: Monday 5 Kārttikakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1885, i.e., probably
 Monday 24 November 1828. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.529b. —
 Accented text. — Complete; covers verses 1–12, 1–11, and two
 verses. — In a vellum wallet.
 Begins: namas te rudra manyava utota iṣave namaḥ ||
 namas te astu dhanvane bāhubhyām utate namaḥ ||
 F. 10r has: saṃvat 1885 kārttika vadya 5 some taddine
 mahājanyupākhyavīreśvarasutaraghunāthena likhitaṃ.
 Shelved at MS Indic β 82.

1902 **a Rudrapāṭha**

leaves 1–7. — Bibliography: cf. VOHD 2.517, where our text resembles the end of MS 517, f. 14r; that text is related to *Taittirīyaśaṃhitā* 3.3.2.2. Cf. also β 386 *Taittirīyaśaṃhitā*. — Covers verses 1–20 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Shelved at MS Indic α 964.

1903 **Vājasaneyisaṃhitā**

leaf 30. — Bibliography: Macdonell, SL, 177 ff. — Accented text, marked in red ink. — Covers verses 1–10 of chapter 26.
Shelved at MS Indic α 580.

1904 **Vājasaneyisaṃhitā**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: Macdonell, SL, 177 ff. — Covers verses 1–24 of adhyāya 36.
Shelved at MS Indic α 194.

1905 **Vājasaneyisaṃhitā. — AD 1663**

leaves 106–108. — Copied by Gaṇeśa, son of Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa of the Udīcyajñāti. — Date of copy: Wednesday 11 Caitraśuddha, saṃ 1720, śaka 1585, i.e., Wednesday 18 April 1663. — Copied in Nandadvāra. — With α 295(i) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — Covers adhyāya 40, verses 1–17, i.e., the complete *Īśopaniṣad*.
F. 108r has: saṃvat 1720 varṣe śāke 1585 pra. dvi. caitraśuddha||
ekādaśyāṃ tithau budhadine naṃdadvāranivāsī udīcyā jñā. bha.
jagannātha suta gaṇeśena likhitam itaṃ—. —
Shelved at MS Indic α 295(iv).

1906 **Vājasaneyisaṃhitā. — AD c. 1663**

leaves 18–25, 34, 35, 40–44, 46–54, 79–95, 98–101, 118–125. —
Date of copy: see α 295 (iv) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — Published edition: Weber 1852. — With α 295(i) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. —
Covers most of adhyāyas 4, 5, 7–11, 14–17, 20. — Script: Devanāgarī with prṣṭhamātrā vowels.
Shelved at MS Indic α 295(ii).

1907 **Vājasaneyisaṃhitā. — AD c. 1663**

leaves 3–29, 91–93, 95–99, 101–104, 106–113, 115–120, 122–124, 126, 127, 130–140, 142–144, 150, 152–155, 170–185, 187–193, 196–199, 201–206. — Date of copy: see α 295 (iv) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — Published edition: Weber 1852. — Found with α 294 *Lakṣmīsūkta*.

With α 295 (ii)–(v), all entitled *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — Accented text. — Covers most of adhyāyas 1–4, 11–20. — Script: Devanāgarī with prṣṭhamātrā vowels. Shelved at MS Indic α 295(i).

1908 **Vājasaneyisaṃhitā**. — AD c. 1663

leaves 38–53, 55–63. — Date of copy: see α 295 (iv) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — Published edition: Weber 1852. — With α 295(i) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — Covers most of adhyāyas 6–8. — Script: Devanāgarī with prṣṭhamātrā vowels. Shelved at MS Indic α 295(iii).

1909 **Vājasaneyisaṃhitā**. — AD c. 1663

leaves 2, 3 (unconnected). — Date of copy: see α 295 (iv) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — Published edition: Weber 1852. — With α 295(i) *Vājasaneyisaṃhitā*. — F. 2 covers adhyāya 1, verses 3–9, f. 3 covers adhyāya 21, verses 17–28. — Script: Devanāgarī with prṣṭhamātrā vowels. Shelved at MS Indic α 295(v).

1910 **Vāmanasūkta**

leaves 1–3. — Accented text. — Incomplete: covers verses 1–8. Verse begins, f. 1r: om̐ asya vāmasya palitasya hotus tasya bhrātā madhyamo 'asty aśnaḥ||. Shelved at MS Indic α 252.

1911 **Vedapāṭha**

leaves 1–88. — Finely conserved; accented text. — Incomplete: covers adhyāyas 21–35. Shelved at MS Indic γ 40.

1912 **Vedapāṭha**. — AD 1664

leaves 1–68 (an older foliation has 46–81, lacuna, 90–121). — Date of copy: śaka 1586. — Finely conserved; possibly the same scribe as γ 40 *Vedapāṭha*. — Incomplete: covers adhyāyas 10–20. F. 68v end: iti śrīsaṃhitāyāṃ viṃśatimo dhyāya|| samāpta|| cha|| śake 1586|| śrī||. Shelved at MS Indic β 64.

1913 **Viṣṇusūkta**

leaves 1, 2, [3]. — Accented text. — Complete in seven verses. Shelved at MS Indic β 85.

1914 **Yajñopavītaṃtra**

leaf 2. — Accented text. — Incomplete.

Shelved at MS Indic α 1011.

1915 **Yajuḥsaṃhitābhāṣya**

1 leaf. — Accented text. — Incomplete; covers the beginning of
kāṇḍa 4, prapāṭhaka 7.

Shelved at MS Indic β 436.

VEDĀNTA

- 1916 **Brahmasūtra** / Bādarāyaṇa
leaves 1–7, [8]. — Complete first adhyāya, sūtras only.
Shelved at MS Indic α 733.
- 1917 **Brahmasūtra** / Bādarāyaṇa
[With] *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya* / Śaṅkara
[With] *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā* / Govinda
c. 295 leaves. — Date of copy: sam 01460 (*sic*) kā[rttika?]. —
Bibliography: CC 1.386a, etc.
Shelved at MS Indic δ 20.
- 1918 **a Brahmasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā**
leaves 2, 3, 7–23, 25–27. — Possibly Vācaspatimiśra's *Bhāmātī*
(cf. marginal initials 'bhā. ṭī.').
F. 10v has commentary on sūtra 1.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 385.
- 1919 **[Gaṇapatyupaniṣad]**
leaves 1, 2, [3, 4]. — The marginal initials 'Ga. A.' suggest the
variant name *Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣa*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.253b;
follows ABC 199, no. 422.
Shelved at MS Indic α 354.
- 1920 **Gauḍapādīyabhāṣyaṭīkā** / Ānandajñāna. — AD 1838
leaves 1–125. — The author, also known as Ānandagiri, was a pupil
of Śuddhānanda. — Date of copy: Jyēṣṭhakṛṣṇa 1, śaka 1760. —
Bibliography: NCC 2.99b–101a. — Complete in four prakaraṇas.
Shelved at MS Indic β 151.
- 1921 **Īśopaniṣad**
1 leaf. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 37.
- 1922 **Īśopaniṣad**
1 leaf; 54 × 18 cm., folded to 10 × 19 cm. — With (ii)
Govindāṣṭaka of Śaṅkarācārya;
(iii) *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* of Śaṅkarācārya;
(iv) *Haṃsāṣṭaka*.
Shelved at MS Indic β 29(i).

1923 **Kāthopaniṣad**

18 leaves. — Bibliography: see NCC 3.121.
Shelved at MS Indic α 101.

1924 **Kāthopaniṣad**

leaves 1–9. — covers six vallis, two adhyāyas.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 403.

1925 **Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya** / Śaṅkara

[With] *Talavakāropaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa* / Ānandagiri

leaves 1–16. — Also known as *Kenopaniṣadpadabhāṣya*. —
Bibliography: NCC 5.39a, 39b, 40a, 40b. *Bhāṣya* is as ABC 199,
387. *Ṭippaṇa* is as ABC 199, 389, where it is attributed to
Śivānandayati. See also Potter EIP, 3.281. — Tripāṭha layout. Leaf
1 badly torn. — Complete. — Script: Kashmiri Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 378.

1926 **Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad**

leaf 21. — Also includes the last words of the *Muṇḍakopaniṣad* and
the start of the *Taittirīyopaniṣad*.
Shelved at MS Indic β 224.

1927 **Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣadbhāṣya** / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1–53. — Also known as *Āgamaśāstravivarāṇa*. —
Bibliography: CC 1.447a etc. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 437.

1928 **Nārāyaṇopaniṣat**

leaves 1–9, 16. — Incomplete. — Script: Kashmiri-style
Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 63.

1929 **Nārāyaṇopaniṣat**

leaves 225v–228r. — Bibliography: NCC 10.107b–109b. — Part
of a guṭakā. — With α 278 (i) *Gaṇapatistavarāja*. — Complete in
approximately 840 akṣaras. — Script: Śāradā.
Shelved at MS Indic α 278(xxi).

1930 **Netropaniṣat**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: see NCC 10.218b, etc., 1.15b; same text as
ABC 199, 248. — Written on the back of an envelope. — Found
with β 356. — 11 lines.
Shelved at MS Indic β 357(ii).

1931 **Pañcarājadhātī (?)**

1 leaf. — Complete in five verses, which praise Rāmānuja and criticize all heretics.

Begins: śrimate rāmānujāya namaḥ ||

pāṣaṃḍadrumaṣaṃḍadāvadahanarś carvākasailāśanī

vauddhadhvāṃtanirāsavāsarapatir jaine bhakaṃṭhīraṇaḥ ||

māyāvādabhujaṃgabhaṃgagaruḍas traividyaḥ cūḍāmaṇiḥ

śrīraṃgeśajayadhvajo vijayate rāmānujo yaṃ muniḥ || 1 ||.

Shelved at MS Indic β 39.

1932 **Pañcīkaraṇa**

leaves 1–5. — Bibliography: not the same text as Śaṅkarācārya's (i.e., ABC 199, 4635, 4636). — Complete.

Begins: śiṣyo guruṃ pratipṛchati || bho svāmin śodhanaprakāraḥ
kidṛśaḥ | śṛṇu....

Shelved at MS Indic α 348.

1933 **Pañcīkaraṇavārttika** / Sureśvara. — AD 1807

leaves 1–7. — Sureśvara was the pupil of Śaṅkara, pupil of Govinda. — Date of copy: Saturday 11 Caitraśukla, saṃ 1864, i.e., Saturday 18 April 1807. — Bibliography: CC 1.318a; Dasgupta, HIP, 2.79. — Complete.

F. 7v has: saṃvat 1864 caitraśukla 11 śanau śaiva vaijanāthena
likhitam....

Shelved at MS Indic α 325.

1934 **Praśnottararatnamālīkā**

[With] *Tīkā* / Śaṅkarācārya

leaves 1, [2]. — Also known as *Vimalapraśnottararatnamālīkā*. — Possibly ascribed to Śaṅkara (cf. the Bombay MS described in Devasthali 1944). — Bibliography: cf. ABC 37, no. 2131; this Bombay MS has: racitā śaṅkaraguruṇā. — Complete in 29 verses (or parts) (Devasthali's MS has 39 verses, but the same ending as this MS). — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.

Shelved at MS Indic α 288.

1935 **Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya** / Rāmānuja

leaves 36, 105–107, 107a, 107b, 108–111, 120–122, 124–177, 180–240, 242, 245–255. — Also known as *Śrībhāṣya*, *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*. — Bibliography: CC 1.385 etc.; Potter, EIP 1.238–239. — Incomplete: f. 128r ends adhyāya 1, pāda 3; f. 240v ends adhyāya 3, pāda 4. F. 36 found between ff. 177 and 180; colophons on ff. 128r and 240v.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 349.

1936 **Taittirīyopaniṣad**

leaves 1–6. — Starts with the second praśna.
Shelved at MS Indic β 42.

1937 **Tattvānusandhāna** / Mahādevasarasvatī. — AD 1845

leaves 1–50, [51]. — Author was the pupil of
Prakāśānandasarasvatī. — Date of copy: samvat 19[0]2. —
Bibliography: NCC 8.74b–75a. — Complete.
F. [51r] has: samvat 19[0]2.
Shelved at MS Indic β 106.

1938 **Upadeśasāhasrī** / Śaṅkara

[With] *Commentary*

leaves 102–135. — Published edition: Sengaku Mayeda (Tokyo:
Hokuseido, 1973). — Bibliography: NCC 2.355b–358a; Potter
EIP, 3.217 ff., 241. — Tripāṭha layout. — Covers verses 18–231 of
ch.18, tattvamasiprakaraṇa, and 1–27 of ch.19,
ātmamanaḥsaṃvādaprakaraṇa, i.e., one verse short of the end of
the padyabandha.
Leaf 129v has: iti tattvamasiprakaraṇam aṣṭādaśaṃ vivṛtaṃ 18.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 342.

1939 **Vedāntasāra** / Sadānanda

leaves 1–33. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 45.

1940 **Vedāntasāra** / Sadānanda

leaves 1–43. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 44.

1941 **Vedāntasāra** / Sadānanda

leaves 1–31. — Bibliography: CC 1.607, Potter EIP, 6. —
Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 752.

1942 **Vedāntasāra** / Sadānanda

[With] *Subodhinī* / Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī

leaves 1–16. — Bibliography: CC 1.607b, etc. — Incomplete.
Ends: yathā lūnātaṃtukāryaṃ prati svapradhānatayā nimittam... .
Shelved at MS Indic α 147.

1943 **Vedāntasāra** / Sadānanda[With] *Ṭīkā*leaves 1–16. — The commentary is not the *Subodhinī*. —

Bibliography: CC 1.607b, etc. — Incomplete.

Begins: prāripsitagraṁthasya...akhaṁdam iti ātmānam āśraye... .

Shelved at MS Indic γ 29.

1944 [**Vedāntasūtrabhāṣya**][With] *Ṭīkā* / Ānandagiri

leaves 1–64. — Portrait layout; fragile. — Incomplete. — With marginal glosses. — Script: Śāradā.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 379.

1945 **Vivekacudāmaṇi** / Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda. — AD 1861

leaves 1–32. — Copied by Mahādeva, for his own use. — Date of copy: Tuesday, 1 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha, saṁ 1918, i.e., 9 July 1861.

— Complete in five chapters.

Shelved at MS Indic β 1033.

VRATA

1946 **Budhāṣṭamīvrata**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: CC 1.374b. — Complete; spoken by Kṛṣṇa to a Pāṇḍava.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1069.

1947 **Candanaṣaṣṭhīvratakathā**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 6.343. — Complete up to verse 38, but fifth leaf missing.
Begins, f. 1r: nārada uvāca itam asya kule jamakena dharmeṇa prāpyate....
Shelved at MS Indic α 95.

1948 **Candanaṣaṣṭhīvratakathā**. — AD 1834

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Belonged to [***]rāma (f. 4v). — Bibliography: NCC 6.343a, but ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 192.

1949 **Candraṣaṣṭhīkathā**

leaves 1–2. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: not in NCC 6 as such.
Shelved at MS Indic β 467.

1950 **Ekādaśīvrata-māhātmyakathā**

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 3.66b, 67a–67b. — Complete in 18 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic α 141.

1951 **Gaṇeśacaturthīkathā**

leaves 1–4. — Bibliography: NCC 5.271a.
Shelved at MS Indic α 190.

1952 **[Gaṇeśacaturthīkathā]**. — AD 1847

leaves 1–167. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.217a. — With (ii) *Gaṇeśasahasranāmastotra* (which has the date). — In 13 sections: stories for the 14 kṛṣṇapakṣas of the 13 months, including the malamāsa (intercalary month). — Script: Kashmiri Devanāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1178(i).

1953 **Gaṇeśacaturthīsiddhivināyakavratākathā**

leaves 2, 3; 7 × 26 cm. — End of a text, and the start of a commentary on it.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1022.

1954 **Gaṇeśacaturthīvratakathā**

leaves 1–7, 7a–9, 9a, 10, [11]. — A Vyāsa-Yudhiṣṭhira saṃvāda ascribed to the *Gaṇeśapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 5.276b–277b, cf. 271a–271ba (none from the *Gaṇeśapurāṇa*); cf. Rocher, HIL, P, 174. Shelved at MS Indic α 696.

1955 **Govindadvādaśīvrata**

1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Vrataratnākara* of Raṇavīrasimha. — Raṇavīrasimha ascended the throne of Kashmir in 1857. — Some Perso-Arabic writing on verso. — Complete. Shelved at MS Indic α 118.

1956 **Haritālīkāvratakathā**. — AD 1881

leaves 3–7. — Ascribed to the Umā-Maheśvara saṃvāda of the *Līṅgapurāṇa*. — Date of copy: saṃ 1938. Shelved at MS Indic β 941.

1957 **Janmāṣṭamīvrata**

leaves 1, 2, 4, 5. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 7.159a. — Incomplete; covers pūjana, kathā (verses 1–22, 42–66), and udyāpana (verses 1–15½). Shelved at MS Indic α 347.

1958 **Janmāṣṭamīvrata**

leaves 1–8. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 7.159a. — Complete; a Kṛṣṇa-Yudhiṣṭhira saṃvāda. Shelved at MS Indic γ 43.

1959 **Janmāṣṭamīvrata**

leaves 1–7. — Ascribed to the *Viṣṇupurāṇa*. — Bibliography: NCC 7.159a; same text as MS α 925. — Complete; a Nārada-Indra saṃvāda. Shelved at MS Indic α 1002(i).

1960 **a Kokilāvratakathā**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 5.85b–87a. — Covers verses 86–102. Shelved at MS Indic β 435.

1961 **Kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamīvratakathā**. — AD 1632

leaves 1–6. — Ascribed to the *Viṣṇupurāṇa*. — Belonged to Śalvagokulanātha Bhaṭṭa. — Copied by Rāmeśvara Mīśra. — Date

of copy: 3 śuklapakṣa of Caitra, saṃ 1689. — Copied in
Indraprastha. — Bibliography: NCC 4.311b. — Complete in 123
verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 43.

1962 **Kṛṣṇajayantīvrata**

leaves 1–9v. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Bibliography:
cf. NCC 4.312a (not the same as ABC 199, 8272 etc.). — Covers
verses 1–131, etc.
Marginal initials: Janmāṣṭa[mīvrata];
likhyate phrase: kṛṣṇāṣṭamīvrata.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1004(i).

1963 **[a Māghasnānavrata]**

1 leaf. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1054.

1964 **Mahālakṣmīvratakathā**

13 leaves. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 61.

1965 **Maṅgalāgurīvratakathā**

leaves 1–7: machine-made, wove paper. — Ascribed to the
Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. — Bibliography: ABC 306, 145b; CC 1.420.
— Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 9.

1966 **Navarṇasamputavidhi**

leaves 1–4. — Source of title: atha phrase. — Bibliography: not in
NCC as such.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1185.

1967 **Nṛsiṃhacaturdaśīvrata**

leaves 1–7. — From the *Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa*. — Bibliography:
NCC 10.202a, 6.318 f. — Complete. Probably cited via Hemādri's
Caturvargacintāmani.
Colophon: iti hemādrau nṛsiṃhapurāṇe nṛsiṃhacaturdaśī
samāptam ||.
Shelved at MS Indic α 113.

1968 **[Rāmanavamīvrata]**

2 leaves: machine-made paper. — Source of title: f. 1r:10. —
Apparently complete; the pūjā for the navamī of Caitra.
Begins: agastya uvāca...rāma eva paraṃ brahma.
Shelved at MS Indic α 841.

1969 **Rāmanavamīvratakathā**

leaves 1–5. — Ascribed to the *Līṅgapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: CC 1.515b (attributed to *Skandapurāṇa*). — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 328.

1970 **Ravipañcamīkathā**

leaf 3. — Ascribed to the *Vāyupurāṇa*. — Covers verses 37–44 (the end).
Shelved at MS Indic α 1005.

1971 **Saṅkaṣṭacaturthīvrata**

1 leaf. — Bibliography: cf. CC 1.683b, 2.163a, 3.142a. — Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1082.

1972 **Satyanārāyaṇavratākathā**

leaves 1–13, 1 leaf. — Ascribed to the *Skandapurāṇa*. — Complete in 61 verses.
Shelved at MS Indic β 218.

1973 **Śivarātrivratamāhātmyakathā**. — AD 1859

leaves 1–12. — Ascribed to the *Līṅgapurāṇa*. — Copied by Miśra Ādirāma. — Date of copy: Friday 9 śuklapakṣa of Āṣāḍha, saṃ 1916. — Copied in Rājākherā.
Post colophon, f. 12r, has jottings giving the names and locations of the cakras.
Shelved at MS Indic α 722.

1974 **Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvratakathā**

leaves 1–4, [5]. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Bibliography: CC 1.667 etc. — Complete.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 25.

1975 **Upanayana[vrata]**

leaves 1–11, [12]. — Marginal text: vrata. — Bibliography: not the same text as ABC 55, 2.255 or ABC 199, 3575. — Text breaks off, but f. 12v is blank.
Shelved at MS Indic α 652.

1976 **Varalakṣmīvrata**

leaves 1–4. — Ascribed to the *Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa*. — Belonged to Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī. — Copied by †Viśvaṃbharajośī. — Copied in Kāśī. — With seal of Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośī, Śāhara, Banārāsa.
Pūjā (323 verses) ends on f. 2r; kathā (51 verses) starts on f. 2v.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1508.

1977 **Vratahaviṣyāṇi**

leaves 1–2. — In Sanskrit and Marāṭhī. — Bibliography: not the same as RV 10.88. — Found with α 609–615. — Complete.
Different foods used in homa, and various names in Marāṭhī, etc.
Colophon: iti haviṣyānnaṃ.
Shelved at MS Indic α 610.

VYĀKARAṆA

- 1978 **Dhātupāṭha (jotting)** / Pāṇini
1 leaf. — Watermark. — Script: Devanāgarī, Roman and Arabic.
— Verso has printed picture of Virgin and child.
Shelved at MS Indic α 602.
- 1979 **Kavikalpadruma** / Vopadeva
1 leaf. — Bibliography: NCC 3.269a–270a. — Covers verses 1–11.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 430.
- 1980 **Laghuśabdenduśekhara** / Nāgeśabhaṭṭa
leaves 1–3. — Bibliography: Cardona, Pāṇini, *passim*. —
Incomplete.
Shelved at MS Indic β 166.
- 1981 **Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī** / Varadarāja
1 leaf. — Bibliography: Cardona, Pāṇini, 287.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1018.
- 1982 **[a Paribhāṣā text]**
3 leaves. — Fragment.
f.2v mentions Śekharādigranthāḥ;
f.3v has the start of the nājanantaryaparibhāṣā.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 36.
- 1983 **[Paribhāṣāpāṭha]**
leaves 1–4. — Belonged to Pāṭhaka. — Covers numbers 1–109.
Not in Nāgeśa's sequence. Begins:
1. vyākhyānato... , 2. na hi kāryānimittatvenāśrīyete, 3. kāryam
anubhavann aiva kāryānimittatvena nāśrīyate.
Shelved at MS Indic α 916.
- 1984 **Paribhāṣenduśekhara** / Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa
leaves 1–3. — Breaks off in the middle of f.3v, in the discussion of
paribhāṣās two and 3.
Shelved at MS Indic β 216.
- 1985 **Prakriyākaumudī** / Rāmacandra
leaves 12–16, [17]. — Belonged to Gokulabhaṭṭa. —
Kṛdantaprakriyā ends on f. 16r, and vaidikī on f. 17v. — Script:
Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic β 485.

1986 **Prakriyākaumudī** / Rāmacandra. — AD 1724

leaves 1–49. — Date of copy: Thursday 10 kṛṣṇapakṣa of Kārttika, saṃ 1781, i.e., 29 October 1924. — Copied in Stambhatīrtha. — Diamond in mid page; beautiful, regular hand, with many tiny marginal notes. Scribe's name yellowed out. — Complete subanta section. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.

F. 49v has: saṃvati kaṭṭavyavisuṭṭmunibhuvi bāhulamāse sitetare pakṣe daśamī tithau vṛhaspati vāre śrī stambhatīrthapure likhite yaṃ pratiḥ.

Shelved at MS Indic α 533.

1987 **Prākṛtaprakāśamanoramā** / Bhāmaha

leaf 2 only: blue, machine-made paper. — Published edition: E. B. Cowell (1854). — Bibliography: CC 1.360b, etc.; cf. p. 2 of Cowell's edition. — Covers sūtras eight and nine (9 and 10 of Cowell).

Shelved at MS Indic γ 93.

1988 **Prākṛtaprakāśamanoramā** / Bhāmaha. — AD 1868

leaves 1–17. — Belonged to Devamuni. — Copied by Devamuni. — Date of copy: Tuesday 12 śuklapakṣa of Pauṣa, saṃvat 1924, i.e., Tuesday 25 January 1868. — Bibliography: CC 1.360b, etc. — F. 15v in a different hand. — Complete. — With some Hindī glosses. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.

F. 17r ends: graṃthāgraṃ tha 660 saṃvat 1924 miti pauṣasūdi 12 va maṃgalavāsare lipī cakre devamuninā svātmātheṣu.

Shelved at MS Indic β 1023.

1989 **Śabdamālā**

[With] *Subodhinī*

leaves 1, 2. — Bibliography: not in CC, ABC 199, BORI, as such. — Incomplete. Leaves 1 and two are both the beginning of the same work which is an introduction to Pāṇinian grammar.

Commentary begins, f. 1r: namaskṛtya gaṇādhīśaṃ gajavaktraṃ mahodaram |

nijāyāḥ śabdamālāyāḥ ṭīkāṃ kurve subodhinīm || 1 ||

Text begins, f. 1r: natvebhāsyam hṛdā yatnād

bāladhīvrddhisiddhaye ||

śabdikaprakriyāṃ kurve subodhāṃ nātivistarāṃ || 2 ||...

indraś candraḥ kāśakṛtsnāpīśalīśakaṭāyanaḥ |

pāṇinyamarajainemdrāś caite 'ṣṭāv ādiśābdikāḥ || 3 —...

[f. 1v] tathāpi śabdamāleyaṃ yathā mati viracyate ||

śabdaśāstram samālokyā yatnāt pāṇininoditaṃ || 4 ||.

Shelved at MS Indic β 452.

1990 [Sārasvata]

leaves 14 (?), 15–61. — Extremely fragile; very old. — Incomplete.
— Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic α 289.

1991 Sārasvataprasāda / Vāsudeva. — AD 1815

leaves 1–55. — A commentary on Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya's *Sārasvatīprakriyā*. — Vāsudeva is called a pupil of Dhuṇḍhirāja. — Copied by Raghunāthapaṇḍita. — Date of copy: Prof. Pingree provided the following commentary on the date: 'Certainly a Tuesday in Saṃ 1872; vasumatītanaye = bhaume;... asite ravikalānidhiyogātithi = 15 kṛṣṇapakṣa (amāvāsī); aja = Aries. The date, then, is the conjunction of Sun and Moon in Aries in Saṃ 1872 on a Tuesday; this would be 9 May 1815. *ravi* is used in the unusual sense of "year".'. — Bibliography: CC 1.700b, 2.167b, 233a (ABC 323, 1195). — Complete to the end of taddhitaparakriyā.
F. 55v has: dvi-naga-nāga-vidhu-pramite '1.872' ravau
nṛpasupūjitavikramato gate
vasumatītanaye likhito 'site
ravikalānidhiyoga 1 tithāv aje —
raghunāthapaṇḍitair iti śeṣaḥ bhagavan sarvanāthosi priyaḥ pūjyaḥ
sadaiva me kṛpā dṛṣṭyānugāṃ paśya yayāhaṃ gatabhīḥ sadā ||
rāmāya namaḥ.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 419.

1992 Sārasvatīprakriyā / Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya

leaves 1–3, 7, [8], 9–19, 21, 22. — Incomplete: covers from the end of visarga sandhi to hasāntastrilīṅga.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1501.

1993 Sārasvatīprakriyā / Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya

leaves 1–40. — Belonged to Pṛthvīmallya ṛṣi. — Copied by Pṛthvīmallya ṛṣi, pupil of Basāvaṇa. — Bibliography: Scharfe, HIL, GL, 189f. — Complete from kṛdantapratyaya to end. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 316.

1994 Sārasvatīprakriyā / Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya. — AD 1640

leaves 1–70. — Date of copy: Monday 8 Kārttikakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1697, i.e., Monday 8 October 1640. — Copied in Sālakoṭa. — Bibliography: Scharfe, HIL, GL, 189f. — Complete. — With

many marginal notes, amounting to a light *ṭīkā*. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī (prṣṭhamātrā vowels).

F. 70v has: saṃvat 1697 liṣataṃ abhiyā ṛṣi paṭhanārthe daragaḥ |
ṛṣikārttikabadi aṣṭamī || somabāsare sālakoṭamadhya || ti †huṃ
pāsarena vajatī bidyamāne kalyāṇū ṛṣi abhiyā ṛṣi jīvaṇa ṛṣi ||
subhaṃ bhūyāt.

Shelved at MS Indic γ 58.

1995 **[Sārasvatīsūtra]**

[With] *Commentary*

leaves 32–36. — Possibly the *Siddhāntacandrikā*. — Covers from the end of strīpratyayāḥ to the start of samāsa.

Shelved at MS Indic β 278.

1996 **Siddhāntakaumudī** / Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita

leaves 1–41. — Incomplete: part of the start of the uttarakhaṇḍa (daśalakāra). — F. 41v has a magic square.

Shelved at MS Indic β 936.

1997 **Śīsubodha** / Kāśīnātha

leaves 1–6. — Covers the kārakaparakriyā only. — Script: Jaina-style Devanāgarī.

Post-colophon verse:

pustakadvayam ālokya likhito yaṃ prayatnataḥ
tathā py asuddhaya saṃti pūrvapustakadoṣataḥ

Shelved at MS Indic β 6.

YANTRAS

1998 **Jaitrapatākāyantrakalpa.** — AD 1625

2 leaves. — Ascribed to the *Ādidevapurāṇa*. Title spelled 'Yaitra-' in the manuscript. — Copied by Vimalaśīla. — Date of copy: Sunday (su = sū[rya]) 11 Vaiśākhakṛṣṇa, saṃ 1682, i.e., Sunday 22 May 1625. — Copied in Addehakhirālū. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 7.301b. — Pṛṣṭhamātrā vowels. — Complete. — Script: Jaina Nāgarī.
F. 2v has: saṃvat 1682 varṣe vai 0 va 0 11 dine su 0.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 99.

1999 **Kūrmayantrakārīkā**

2 leaves. — Bibliography: cf. NCC 4.267b–268a, 265a, and cf. MS ABC 219, 533. — Last leaf has a yantra diagram.
First verse begins: mayemaṃ gṛhyate bhūmir maṃtro me
sidhyatām iti.
Shelved at MS Indic α 1101.

2000 **[a Yantra]**

1 leaf; 25 × 24 cm. — Black ink, some yellowing in, on paper. — Complete; art original.
With '...namaḥ' at each line intersection.
Shelved at MS Indic α 693.

2001 **[a Yantra]**

1 leaf. — Complete. Illuminated yantra on recto; koṣṭhaka with inscribed mantras on verso.
Shelved at MS Indic γ 479.

2002 **[a Yantra]**

leaves 37v, 38r. — Part of a collective MS. — Complete; apparently a doodle. With notes in rough Sanskrit.
Shelved at MS Indic α 410(xii).

YOGA

2003 **Pātañjalayogasūtra**

leaves 1–8. — Copied by Saṃttabhaṭṭa. — MS resembles others of sūtra texts (Pāṇini, Kaṇāda, etc.) and was probably one of a set. See α 998(i) (*Handlist* 1, serial number 949), etc. — Complete: covers up to end of adhyāya 1, pāda 4.

Ends, f. 8v: likhitaṃ saṃttabhaṭṭena pustakaṃ.

Shelved at MS Indic α 997.

2004 **Yogamārgakathana**

leaves 4–8. — Incomplete; verses 52–144 from a dialogue between Hari and Hara.

Shelved at MS Indic α 174.

INDEXES

AUTHORS

References are to serial numbers in the handlist. When ordering the manuscript, use its shelf number.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Abhinavagupta, 1563 | Dhanañjaya, 1339, 1356 |
| Acyutayati, 1763 | Dharmadāsa, 1011 |
| Ākāśabhairavatantra, 1709 | Dharmesvara, son of Rāmacandra, |
| Aṃvādatta, 1168 | 1195 |
| Ānandagiri, 1925, 1944 | Ḍhuṇḍhirāja, 1184, 1185, 1186 |
| Ānandagiri, pupil of Śuddhānanda, | Dinakarabhaṭṭa, 1383 |
| 1100 | Dittasiṃha, Paṇḍita Guru, 1136 |
| Ānandagiri, 1920 | Gadādhara, 1382 |
| Ānandajñāna, 1920 | Gaṇapati Rāvala, 1241 |
| Anantadeva, 1027 | Gandharvadeva, 1725 |
| Anubhūtiśvarūpācārya, 1992, | Gaṇeśa, 1174, 1189, 1190, 1191, |
| 1993, 1994 | 1192 |
| Āpadeva, son of Anantadeva, 1376 | Gaṅgādhara, 1265 |
| Bādarāyaṇa, 1916, 1917 | Gaṅgārāmadviveda, 1282 |
| Balavantasiṃha, 1033, 1180, 1278 | Garga, 1032, 1222, 1255, 1259, |
| Bhagavadgītāmālā, 1101 | 1275 |
| Bhāgavatapurāṇa, 1762 | Gargācārya, 1516 |
| Bhāmaha, 1987, 1988 | Gautamasvāmi, 1150 |
| Bhānudatta Miśra, 1007, 1008 | Gopāla Nyāyapañcānana, 1051 |
| Bhāravi, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, | Gorakṣa, 1845 |
| 1331, 1332 | Govinda, 1917 |
| Bhartṛhari, 1338, 1800, 1802 | Haribhānu Śukla, 1190 |
| Bhāskara, 1200, 1201, 1218, 1219, | Haridāsa, 1632 |
| 1220, 1221 | Haridatta, 1171, 1172 |
| Bhaṭṭoji Dikṣita, 1071, 1996 | Hariharabrahma, 1393, 1821 |
| Bhaṭṭotpala, 1179, 1211, 1299, | Harinātha, 1290 |
| 1301 | Hemādri, 1967 |
| Bilvamaṅgala (Bilamaṅgala), 1615, | Indrajit, son of Madhukara, 1338 |
| 1616 | Īśvara, 1210 |
| Brahmaṛṣi, 1307, 1308 | Jaimini, 1310, 1311, 1312 |
| Budhakaśika, 1682, 1683 | Jayadeva, 1324, 1325, 1326 |
| Cakravartin, 1548 | Jinavallabhasūri, 1152 |
| Caturbhujācārya, 1452 | Jīva, 1268, 1269 |
| Cintāmaṇi, 1277 | Jīvarāja gaṇi, 1154 |
| Daśaratha, 1702, 1703, 1801 | Kāla, 1188 |

- Kālidāsa, 1013, 1014, 1333, 1334,
1335, 1336, 1337, 1340,
1341, 1342, 1343, 1344,
1345, 1355, 1608, 1609,
1656
- Kalyāṇa Rṣi, 1183
- Kamalākara, 1068
- Kanakapriyagaṇi, 1332
- Kāśinātha, 1212, 1213, 1214,
1215, 1267, 1303, 1304,
1997
- Kāśināthabhaṭṭācārya, 1314
- Kātyāyana, 1036, 1691
- Kedāra Bhaṭṭa, 1015
- Keśava, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1245
- Keśavarāma of the Astikakula, 1458
- Koka, 1323
- Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, 1830
- Kṛṣṇamiśra, 1380
- Kṛṣṇasādānī, 1176
- Kulaśekhara, 1665
- Lakṣmīkirttigāṇi, 1332
- Lakṣmīsamudragāṇi, 1332
- Lālamaṇi, son of Jagadrāma, 1238,
1239
- Lilāśuka(muni), 1615
- Madhusūdanasarasvatī, pupil of
Viśveśvarasarasvatī, 1084
- Māgha, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349,
1350, 1351, 1352, 1353,
1354
- Mahādevabhaṭṭa, 1383
- Mahādevasarasvatī, 1937
- Mahāśiṃhadeva, 1009
- Maheśvarānanda, 1845
- Mahīdhara, 1366, 1367, 1368
- Malayendusūri, 1320
- Mallinātha, 1327, 1331, 1344,
1345, 1346, 1347
- Mammaṭa, 1004, 1005, 1006
- Mānasāgara, 1183
- Manasārāma, 1242
- Mānatuṅga, 1133, 1134, 1135
- Māndhātṛ, son of Madanapāla,
1227
- Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa, 1388
- Medinīkara, 1360
- Merutuṅga, 1141
- Muñjāditya, 1156
- Nāgarāja Ṭaka, 1799
- Nāgārjuna Siddha, 1834, 1835,
1836
- Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, 1984
- Nāgeśabhaṭṭa, 1980
- Nāgeśabhaṭṭa Kacca, 1825
- Nāgeśabhaṭṭa Kāla, 1820
- Nandarāma Miśra, 1207
- Nandikeśvara, 1170
- Nārada, 1173, 1233, 1234
- Nārāyaṇa, 1243
- Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa, 1161, 1162, 1163
- Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha Gosvāmin,
1270, 1271, 1272, 1273
- Nīlakaṇṭha Regmī, 1311, 1312
- Nīlakaṇṭhasūrivarya, son of
Govinda, 1082
- Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī, 1942
- Padmanābha, 1217
- Padmaprabhasūri, 1157, 1158,
1159
- Paṇḍitaratnadhara, 1795
- Pāṇini, 1978
- Paramahamsaparivrajākācārya,
1244
- Paramasukha, 1278
- Parāśara, 1790
- Peṭṭibhaṭṭa, 1227
- Prajāpatidāsa, 1257
- Pṛthuyāśas, 1296, 1297, 1298,
1299, 1300
- Puruṣottamadeva, 1358
- Puṣpadanta, 1647, 1649, 1650,
1651, 1652, 1653, 1654
- Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, 1385, 1387
- Rājakulaśekhara, 1665
- Rāma, son of Ananta, 1237
- Rāmabhaṭṭa, 1279, 1280
- Rāmacandra, 1985, 1986
- Rāmadattamantrin, 1073, 1077
- Rāmadayāla, 1853
- Rāmakṛṣṇadaivajña, 1266
- Rāmānanda, 1525, 1545, 1546
- Rāmānandayati, 1572
- Rāmanārāyaṇa, 1012
- Rāmānuja, 1660, 1935
- Rāmasevaka Trivedī, 1240
- Rāmeśvara Miśra, son of
Śrīmaṇirāma Miśra,

- 1219
 Raṇavīrasimha, 1955
 Ratnadhara, 1795
 Rudradevaśarman, 1196
 Sadānanda, 1939, 1940, 1941,
 1942, 1943
 Śaṅkara, 1854, 1917, 1925, 1938
 Śaṅkara Bhagavatpāda, 1945
 Śaṅkarabhagavat, 1116
 Śaṅkarabhagavatpāda, 1728
 Śaṅkarācārya, 1111, 1432, 1519,
 1568, 1577, 1588, 1589,
 1590, 1606, 1613, 1614,
 1622, 1633, 1661, 1669,
 1681, 1693, 1694, 1713,
 1714, 1715, 1729, 1740,
 1785, 1793, 1817, 1860,
 1927, 1934
 Sāyaṇa, 1566, 1901
 Siddhasena Divākara, 1138, 1139
 Śiva, 1309
 Skandapurāṇa, 1792
 Somaharṣagaṇi, 1332
 Śrīdharasvāmin, 1097, 1492, 1493
 Śrīnātha, 1319
 Śrīpati, 1187
 Śuddhānanda, 1920
 Sumatihaṛṣa, pupil of Haṛṣaratna,
 1187
 Sureśvara, 1933
 Trilocana, 1011
 Trivikrama Paṇḍita, 1760
 Udayasoma, 1332
 Vācaspatimiśra, 1918
 Vāgbhaṭa, 1010
 Vallabhadeva, son of Ānandadeva,
 1352, 1354
 Valmīki, 1460
 Varadarāja, 1981
 Varāhamihira, 1160, 1179, 1210,
 1211
 Vararakṣodhipadaśānana, 1640
 Vāsudeva, 1315, 1991
 Vedāṅgatīrtha, 1760
 Vedātmatīrtha, 1760
 Vedavyāsa, 1791, 1794
 Venkaṭeśa, 1295
 Viśākhadatta, 1379
 Viṣṇupurī Tairabhukta, 1803
 Viśvāmitra, 1683, 1684
 Viśvanātha, 1180, 1208
 Viśvanātha Tarkapañcānana, 1383,
 1384
 Viśveśvarabhāṭṭa, 1227
 Vopadeva, 1806, 1979
 Vrajabhūṣaṇamiśra, 1236
 Vyāsa, 1735
 Yadunandana, 1242
 Yāmunācārya, 1645
 Yaśodharamiśra, 1260
 Yavanācārya, 1164

TITLES

- Adbhutasāgara*, 1165, 1166, 1167,
1168, 1290
Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa, 1545, 1546
Ādidevapurāṇa, 1998
Ādityahṛdayastotra, 1567
Ādyādimahālakṣmīhṛdayastotra,
1644
Āgamaśāstravivarṇa, 1927
Agastyasaṃhitā, 1420
Agnipurāṇa, 1526
Ākāśabhairavakalpa, 1854
Ākāśabhairavatantra, 1855
Ālamandārastotra, 1645
Ālavandārastotra, 1645
Anantavrata kathāmāhātmyavidhi,
1460
Anekārthakośa, 1360
Aṅganyāsa, 1132
an Anvaya, 1334
Apāmārjanastotra, 1695
Ardhanārīṇaṭeśvarastotra, 1568
Arghakāṇḍa, 1235
[Arjunastotra], 1738
Aśvalakṣaṇa, 1287
Atharvaṇa, 1745
Atharvaṇarahasya, 1644, 1861
Āyurprakāra, 1178
Badarikāśramamāhātmya, 1487
Badarīmāhātmya, 1487
Bālabodha, 1156
Bālagrahastava, 1390
Bālākavaca, 1812, 1813
Bālarakṣāstava prayoga, 1390
a Balidānamantra, 1362
Balipradānavidhi, 1814
Baṭukabhairavastotra, 1569, 1570
Bhagavadbhakti, 1803
Bhagavadgītā, 1081, 1082, 1083,
1084, 1085, 1086, 1087,
1088, 1089, 1090, 1091,
1092, 1093, 1094, 1095,
1096, 1097, 1098, 1099,
1100, 1101, 1102, 1103,
1104, 1105
[Bhagavad]gītābhāṣyavivecana, 1100
Bhagavadgītāgūḍhārthadīpikā, 1084
Bhagavadgītāmālā, 1085, 1086,
1087, 1088, 1098, 1103,
1104, 1105
Bhagavadgītāsūci, 1106, 1107
Bhāgavatamahāmantra, 1571
Bhāgavatamāhātmya, 1488
Bhāgavatapurāṇa, 1489, 1490,
1491, 1492, 1493, 1494,
1518, 1538, 1548, 1551,
1620
[Bhāgavatapurāṇa (?)], 1495, 1496
Bhāgavatapurāṇasūci, 1497
Bhagavatibhāgavatapurāṇa, 1399
Bhagavatikilaka, 1498, 1499
Bhāgīrathyāḥ premapadaṃ stotraṃ,
1572
Bhāgyavari, 1602
Bhairavakavaca, 1758
Bhairavatantra, 1443, 1749, 1758
Bhairavītantra, 1864, 1865
Bhājagovindam, 1614
Bhaktāmarastotra, 1133, 1134,
1135, 1573
Bhaktiratnāvalyāḥ sūcīpatram,
1803
Bhāmatī, 1918
Bhāṣāpariccheda, 1383, 1384
Bhāṣāparicchedamuktāvalī, 1383
Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā, 1917
Bhaṭṭotpalīya, 1179
Bhāvābhīdhānaśataka, 1799
Bhavānīkavaca, 1574
Bhavānīnāmasahasrastavarāja,
1575, 1815
Bhavānīsahasranāma, 1576
Bhavānīsahasranāmastavarāja, 1815
Bhavānyaṣṭaka, 1577
Bhāvārthadīpikā, 1492, 1493
Bhāvaśataka, 1799
Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa, 1451, 1460,
1500, 1514, 1549, 1559,
1560, 1950, 1957, 1958,
1964, 1965, 1974, 1976
Bhīmarūpistotri, 1578

- Bhīṣmastavarāja*, 1579, 1580, 1581
Bhujāṅgaprayāṭastotra, 1816
Bhuvanadīpaka, 1157, 1158, 1159
Bhuvanadīpakatīkā, 1157, 1158
Bijabhairavāṣṭaka, 1817
Bijamantrayantra, 1363
Bilvāṣṭaka, 1432, 1582
Brahma?, 1392
Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa, 1509, 1511, 1545, 1546, 1718, 1770, 1771
Brahmārpaṇa, 1016
Brahmasāvitṛisaṃvāda, 1501
Brahmastutisūci, 1804
Brahmasūtra, 1916, 1917
a Brahmasūtrabhāṣyatīkā, 1918
Brahmayajñaprakaraṇa, 1391
Brahmayāmala, 1676, 1677
Brāhmīvidyā, 1583
Brhājātaka, 1160, 1179
Brhaspatistotra, 1584, 1585
Budhāṣṭamīvrata, 1946
Budhastotra, 1586
Cakra, 1818
Camatkāracintāmaṇi, 1161, 1162, 1163
Candanaṣaṣṭhīvrata kathā, 1947, 1948
Caṇḍīmokṣaṇam, 1758
Caṇḍīpuraścaraṇavidhi, 1819
Caṇḍīsaptasatistotraprayogavidhi, 1820
Caṇḍīstotra, 1273
Caṇḍograsūlapāṇitantra, 1444
Candrābharaṇahorā, 1164
Candraṣaṣṭhīkathā, 1949
Candrastotra, 1587
Carcā[pattrāṇi], 1136
Carpatapañjarī, 1588
Carpatapañjarikāstotra, 1589
Caturgrhītasarvaprāyaścitta, 1017
Caturthīvrataodyāpana, 1074
Caturthyantanāmāni, 1018
Caturvargacintāmaṇi, 1967
Catuśśloki bhāgavata, 1568
Chāgabalidānavidhi, 1814
Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra, 1590
Ḍāmaratantra, 1820
Dānaśīla, 1019
Daśāpañcakaphala, 1316
Devakāṇḍa, 1502
[Devarṣi]tarpaṇaprayoga, 1392
Devīkavaca, 1393, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1591, 1821
Devīmāhātmya, 1506, 1820
Devisahasranāma, 1576
Devīstavarāja, 1592
Devīyaparādhakṣamāpaṇastotra, 1606
Dhanadamahāyantra, 1020
Dhanadāyākṣiṇīpaddhati, 1822
Dhanadayantṛaprayoga, 1020
Dhanañjayanāmamālā, 1356
Dhanurmāsamāhātmya, 1823
Dhātupāṭha (jotting), 1978
Dhenupañcaka (?), 1021
Dhūmādi-aprakāśasaptagrahāṇām phalāni, 1165
Dhūmādi-aprakāśītagrahāṇām bhāvaphalāni, 1166
Dhūmrādisaptagrahāṇām phalāni, 1167
Dhūm[r]ādisaptagrahāṇām vivaraṇam, 1168
Dinakarī, 1383
Dinapraveśasāraṇī, 1231
Dīpikā, 1210
Durgāsaptasati, 1819
Dvādaśābdād ūrdhvaṃ pravāsād āgatasya viyogajanitasya vidhānam, 1022
Dvādaśabhūvanamgatabhāvaślokaḥ, 1161
Dvādaśarāśīkālaññānaphala, 1169
Dvādaśavarṣānantaram avalokanavidhi, 1022
Dvīsandhānakāvya, 1339
Ekādaśanyāsa, 1394, 1395, 1824
Ekādaśīmāhātmya, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510
Ekādaśīmāhātmya[saṅgraha], 1511, 1512
Ekādaśīvrata māhātmya kathā, 1950
Ekākṣarakośa, 1358
Ekākṣaranāmamālā, 1357
Ekākṣarikośa, 1358
Ekamukhihanumānakavaca, 1593
Ekaśloki bhāgavata, 1513

- Ekaślokaīrāmāyana*, 1108
Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddha, 1023
Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhavidhi, 1024
(Gacchā)śivapūjā, 1460
Gādādhariṣaṅkalakṣaṇī, 1382
Gajānanaprasanna, 1594
Gajendramokṣana, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598
Gajendramokṣanastava, 1599
Gajendramokṣanastotra, 1600
Ganakamaṇḍana, 1170
[Gaṇapati]caturthikathāpūjā, 1396
Gaṇapatikathā, 1514
a [Gaṇapati]pūjāprayoga, 1397
Gaṇapatistavarāja, 1515
Gaṇapatīsūkta, 1869
Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣa, 1919
Gaṇapatyupaniṣad, 1870, 1919
Gaṇḍāśānti, 1025
Gandharvatantra, 1843, 1844
Gandhottamānirṇaya, 1825
Gaṇeśacaturthikathā, 1549, 1951, 1952
Gaṇeśacaturthīsiddhivināyakavratathā, 1953
Gaṇeśacaturthīvratakathā, 1954
[a Gaṇeśapūjā], 1398
Gaṇeśapurāṇa, 1954
Gaṇeśasahasranāmastotra, 1601
Gaṇeśastotra, 1602, 1603
Gaṇḍāpūjāpaddhati, 1399
Gaṇḍāsahasranāma, 1604
Gaṇḍāsahasranāmastotra, 1605
Gaṇḍāṣṭpadīstotra, 1606
Gaṇḍāṣṭaka, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609
Gaṇḍāstava, 1399
Gaṇḍāstavarāja, 1609
Gaṇḍāstotra, 1610
Gaṇitanāmamālā, 1171, 1172
Garbhavāptaphala, 1173
Gargamanoramā, 1275
Gargasamhitā, 1516
Gāruḍapurāṇa, 1848
Gaudapādīyabhāṣyatīkā, 1920
Gautamīyatantra, 1826
Gāyatrīhṛdaya, 1400
Gāyatrīkavaca, 1827, 1828
Gāyatrī[mālā], 1611
Gāyatrīmantra, 1871
Gāyatrīpaddhati, 1829
Gāyatrīpuraścāranaprayoga, 1830
Gāyatrīsahasranāmastotra, 1612
[Gāyatrī]ṣaṭtattarasahasra, 1401
Ghaṇṭāpāṭha, 1327, 1331
[Ghāṭacarcā], 1078
Gī[tā], 1109
Gītagovinda, 1324, 1325, 1326
Gītātikā, 1094
Gloss, 1300
Godāna[prayoga], 1026
Godānavidhi, 1027, 1028, 1029
Gokarṇamāhātmya, 1517
Gokarṇapurāṇa, 1517
Gopadma[tarpaṇa?], 1030
Gopikāśīta, 1518
Gorakṣasiddhiharāṇa, 1831
Gotarpaṇa, 1402
Govindadvādaśivrata, 1955
Govindāṣṭaka, 1613, 1614
Govindastotra, 1615, 1616
Grahāgamakutūhala, 1201
Grahālāghava, 1174
Grahālāghavasāraṇī, 1175
Grahālāghave māsapraveśasāraṇī, 1176
Grahaṇāvalī, 1177
[Grahāṣṭtattarasatājapa], 1403
Grahayajñāpaddhati, 1031
Grahayur[antara]daśā, 1178
Grāmegeyagāna, 1872, 1873
Gr̥hoparigavādyārohaṇāśānti, 1032
Gr̥hyasūtra, 1079
Gūḍhārthā, 1525
Gurugītāstotra, 1617
Gurunamaskāra, 1519
Gurupādukā[pūjāprayoga], 1404, 1459
Gurustotra, 1618
Haṃsāṣṭaka, 1619
Haritālīkāpūjā, 1520
Haritālīkāvratakathā, 1520, 1956
Harivaṃśa, 1764
Haviṣyāṇna, 1977
Hr̥mkāramamtrakalpa, 1372
Īsopaniṣad, 1905, 1921, 1922
Iṣṭadīpikā, 1165

- Jagaccandrikā*, 1179
Jaiminisūtra, 1310
Jaitrapatākāyantrakalpa, 1998
Jānakītrailokyamohanakavaca, 1832
Janmapatralikhanakrama, 1180
a Janmapatrī, 1181
Janmapatrikā, 1182
Janmapatṛipaddhati (-paddhiti), 1183
Janmāṣṭamī udyāpana, 1405
[Janmāṣṭamī]pūjāvidhi, 1406
Janmāṣṭamīvrata, 1957, 1958, 1959
Japavidhi, 1407
Jātakābharāṇa, 1184, 1185, 1186
Jātakakarmapaddhati, 1187
Jātakalakṣaṇa, 1188
Jātakālāṅkāra, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192
Jātakapaddhati, 1193, 1194, 1195
Jottings, 1377
[Judgement], 1033
Jvālāmukhisahasranāma, 1833
Jvaranāśakamantra, 1370
Jvarastotra, 1620
Jyotiṣacandrārka, 1196
Jyotiṣanāmamālā, 1171, 1172
Jyotiṣavedāṅga, 1565
Kacchapuṭatantra, 1834
[Kakārātmakakālīsahasranāmastotra], 1621
Kākaruta, 1197
Kākaviṣṭavicāra, 1198
Kakṣapuṭa, 1835, 1836
Kālabhairavāṣṭaka, 1486, 1622
Kālabhairavāṣṭakastotra, 1623, 1624
Kālarātrikalpa, 1837
Kalaśapūjā, 1408
Kalaśasthāpana, 1409
Kālikalpa, 1838
Kālikavaca, 1839
Kālīsūkta, 1625
Kalpalatā, 1199
Kalpāntarvācyā, 1137
Kalyāṇamandirastotra, 1138, 1139
Kapālamocana, 1741
Karaṇakutūhala, 1200, 1201
Karaṇakutūhalasya
madhyamagrahāṇāṃ
sāriṇī, 1202
Karmagītā, 1110
Karmavipāka, 1034, 1203, 1204, 1225
Karpūrastotra, 1626
Kārtavīryārjunastotramantra, 1627
Kārtavīryārjunavidyāyām
dīpakarmarahasyam, 1410
Kārtavīryārjunīyaṣṇudevatāmantra, 1035
Kārttavīryadvādaśanāmastotra, 1628
Kārttavīryārjunastotra, 1628
[a Kārttavīryastava], 1629
Kārttavīryastotra, 1630
Kārttikamāhātmya, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1705
Kārttikasaubhāgyapañcamīviśaye
varadattaguṇamañjarī-kathā, 1140
Kāśikhaṇḍa, 1486, 1524, 1525, 1604, 1605, 1638, 1792
[Kāśimāhātmya], 1526, 1527
Kāśīśvarīmahāgamaprasnaśāstra, 1205
Kāthopaniṣad, 1923, 1924
Kāṭiyasnānavidhi, 1411
Kātyāyanīśānti, 1036
Kaustubha, 1027
Kavikalpadruma, 1979
Kāvyaaprakāśa, 1004, 1005, 1006
Kedārakalpa, 1528
Kedārahāṇḍa, 1529
Kedāramāhātmya, 1530
Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya, 1925
Kenopaniṣadpadabhāṣya, 1925
Keralaprasna, 1206
Keraliprasna, 1206
Keralīyaprasnaratna, 1207
Keśavijātakapaddhatyudāharāṇa, 1208
Ketustotra, 1631
Khadgalakṣaṇa, 1287
Kirātārjunīya, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332
a Kokilāvratakathā, 1960
Kośapratikośa, 1840

- a Koṣṭhaka*, 1209
Kṛṣṇajānmaṣṭamīvrata-kathā, 1961
Kṛṣṇajāyanti-vrata, 1962
a Kṛṣṇārjunasamvāda, 1531
Kṛṣṇaśaraṇastotra, 1632
Kṛṣṇāṣṭaka, 1633
[Kṛṣṇastotra], 1738
Kṛṣṇayudhiṣṭhīrasamvāda, 1532
Kumārasambhava, 1333
Kūrmapurāṇa, 1547
Kūrmayantrakārikā, 1999
Kūṣmāṇḍa, 1037
Kūṣmāṇḍahoma, 1038
Laghujātaka, 1210, 1211
a Laghunyāsa, 1412, 1413, 1414
Laghuśabdenduśekhara, 1980
Laghuvṛtti, 1135
Lagnacandrikā, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215
Lagnasāraṇī, 1216
Lakṣmīhṛdayastotra, 1634
a Lakṣmīpūjā, 1415
Lakṣmīpūjanapaddhati, 1416
[a Lakṣmīstotra], 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638
Lakṣmīsūkta, 1874, 1875
Lalitākavaca, 1841
Lampāka, 1217
Līlāvatī, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221
Liṅgapurāṇa, 1685, 1956, 1969, 1973
Lokamanoramā, 1222, 1275
Madanamahārṇava, 1227
Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī, 1981
Māghakṛṣṇacaturthīkathā, 1533
Māghamāhātmya, 1663
[a Māghasānavrata], 1963
[Magic Squares], 1223, 1224, 1867
Mahābhārata, 1082, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1130, 1579, 1580, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1639, 1735, 1743, 1765, 1766, 1768, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785
Mahābhārata – Aśvamedhaparvan, 1112, 1113
Mahābhārata – Mausala and Mahāprasthānika parvans, 1114
Mahābhārata – Śāntiparvan, 1115
Mahābhārata – Udyogaparvan, 1116
Mahābhārata – Viśokaparvan, 1117
Mahābhārata-sūci–Vanaparvan, 1805
Mahādevasahasranāmastotra, 1639
Mahādevastava, 1640
Mahāgaṇapati-divyahṛdayastotra, 1641
Mahāgaṇapatistotra, 1642
Mahāgāyatrī-paurāṇīkapañcāṅga, 1842
Mahākālakavaca, 1843, 1844
Mahākarmavipāka, 1225
a Mahālakṣmīhṛdayastotra, 1643, 1644
Mahālakṣmīsūkta, 1874, 1876
Mahālakṣmīvrata-kathā, 1964
Mahāmṛtyuñjaya-paddhati, 1417
a Mahāmṛtyuñjaya-vidhāna, 1418
Mahāmṛtyuñjaya-vidhi, 1419
Mahāpraśnaśakunavicāra, 1226
Mahāpuruṣacarita, 1141
Mahārṇavakarmavipāka, 1227
Mahārṇavapurāṇa, 1225
Mahārthamañjarī, 1845
Mahātātkālike Vārāḥīantra, 1841
Mahāviṣṇuprītyārthastotra, 1645
Mahimnaḥpārastotra, 1646
Mahimnaḥstava, 1647
Mahimnaḥstotra, 1648
Mahimnāpāraṇa, 1649
Mahimnāpārastotra, 1650
Mahimnastotra, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654
Mahīśīdānavidhi, 1039
Malamāsakathā, 1534
Malamāsanidarśikā, 1228
Mallāristavarājastotra, 1655
[Malūkaprayogasāra], 1040
Mānasapūjā, 1437
Mānasī, 1420
Mānasikasāna, 1041
Mānavadharmasāstra, 1042

- Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad*, 1926
Māṇḍūkyopaniṣadbhāṣya, 1927
Maṅgalāgaurīvrata kathā, 1965
Maṅgalāṣṭaka, 1656
a Maṅgalastotra, 1657, 1658, 1659
Maṅgalastotramantra, 1659
Maṅgalastuti, 1660
Maṅgalavratapūjāvidhi, 1421
Maṇikārnikaṣṭaka, 1661
a Mantra, 1364, 1365
Mantrākṣaranāmamālā, 1359
Mantramahodadhi, 1366, 1367,
 1368
Mantramuktāvalilagnaghaṭikāmuhūrta,
 1229
Mantras, 1369, 1370, 1371
Maṇuṣyakṣetraparidhi, 1142
Manyusūkta, 1877, 1878, 1879,
 1880
Mārgaśīramāhātmya, 1535
Mārgaśīramāhātmya, 1535, 1536
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa, 1393, 1506
[Māsādibhāvaphala], 1230
Māsasārāṇi, 1231
Mātrkāśakunāvati, 1232
Matsyapurāṇa, 1509, 1511, 1544,
 1561
Māyābījakaḥ, 1372
Mayūracitra, 1233, 1234
[Medical recipes], 1868
Medinīkośa, 1360
Medinīsūcīpatra, 1361
Meghadūta, 1334, 1335, 1336,
 1337
Meghadūtābhīdhānaṭikā, 1337
Meghamālā, 1235
Merutantra, 1857
Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa, 1376
Mokṣaikaśīrāmāhātmya, 1509
Mṛtyuñjayaṣṭotra, 1662, 1663
Mudgalāryāḥ, 1664
Mudrālākṣaṇāṇi, 1846
Mudrārākṣasa, 1379
a Mudrāvidhāna, 1847
Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa, 1236
Muhūrtacintāmaṇi, 1237
Muhūrtadarpaṇa, 1238, 1239
Muhūrtadīpaka, 1240
Muhūrtaṅgaṇapati, 1241
Muhūrtamañjarī, 1242
Muhūrtamārtanda, 1243
Muhūrtamuktāvali, 1244
Muhūrtattva, 1245
Mūkapraśna, 1246
Muktāphalasūcisthaślokaḥ, 1806
Muktāvali, 1384
Muktāvalīprakāśa, 1383
Mukundamālāstotra, 1665
Mūlagāṇḍaślokaśānti, 1043
Mumukṣupadī, 1373
Mumukṣu[rahasya], 1373
Muṇḍakopaniṣad, 1926
Muṇḍamālātāntra, 1471
Muṣṭicintāmaṇi, 1247
Muṣṭipraśnañjāna, 1248
Nāgarājaśataka, 1799
Nakṣatrāṇām mantraḥ, 1249
Nāmaśatadivyaṇāmāvali, 1666
[Nārada mahādevasaṃvāda], 1118
Nāradaṣṭuti, 1537
Nāradaipraśna, 1173
Nāradya[laghu]purāṇa, 1798
Narakottāraṇaṣṭotra, 1667
Nā[rāyaṇabali], 1044
Nārāyaṇabaliprayoga, 1556
Nārāyaṇahṛdayaṣṭotra, 1644
Nārāyaṇakavaca, 1422
Nā[rā]yaṇavarmā nyāsadhyāna,
 1423
Nārāyaṇavarman, 1538
Nārāyaṇavarmopadeśa, 1539
Nārāyaṇopaniṣat, 1928, 1929
Nāsiketopākhyāna, 1540
Naṣṭajātaka, 1250
Naṣṭānantadorakaprāyaścittavidhi,
 1045
Navagrahaḥ japasāṅkhyā, 1251
Navagrahaḥ jāpya, 1254
Navagrahaḥ japamantra, 1374
Navagrahamantra, 1252, 1424
Navagrahapūjana, 1425
a Navagrahaṣṭotra, 1253
Navagraha tāntroktamantra, 1254
Navaratnamālā, 1668
a Navarātrapūjā, 1485
Navarṇasaṃpuṭavidhi, 1966
Navārṇavamantra, 1426
Navatattvāvacūrṇi, 1143

- Netropaniṣat*, 1930
Nirvānadaśaka, 1669
Nītiśataka, 1338, 1800
Nṛsiṃhacaturdaśivṛata, 1967
Nṛsiṃhapūjāvidhi, 1427
Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa, 1501, 1967
Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī, 1384
Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalīprakāśa,
 1383
Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa, 1385
Padmalalitā, 1460
Padmapurāṇa, 1484, 1488, 1519,
 1521, 1522, 1523, 1541,
 1542, 1553, 1558, 1641,
 1663, 1730, 1731, 1740,
 1761, 1780, 1781
PadmapurāṇaPadmapurāṇa, 1705,
 1706
Padmapurāṇa, Uttarakhaṇḍa, 1532,
 1542
Padmāvatīstotra, 1144
Pallīśaraṭapatana, 1255
Palyādīpatana, 1255
Pañcāmṛtamantra, 1046
Pañcarājadhātī (?), 1931
Pañcāśatpraśna, 1256
Pañcastavī, 1670
Pañcasvaranirṇaya, 1257
Pañcāyatanapūjā, 1428
Pañcikaraṇa, 1932
Pañcikaraṇavārttika, 1933
Pāṇḍavagītā, 1119, 1120, 1121,
 1122, 1123, 1124
Pāṇḍavagītāstotra, 1125
Pāṇḍuraṅgastavarāja, 1543
Pāṇinīyaśikṣā, 1565
Paramārthasāra, 1563
Pārāśarihorāpaddhati[tīkā], 1258
[a Paribhāṣā text], 1982
[Paribhāṣāpāṭha], 1983
Paribhāṣenduśekhara, 1984
[Pārśvajīnastava], 1131
Pārśvanāthastotra, 1145
Pārthivagaṇeśapūjā, 1429
Pārthivaliṅgapūjanavidhi, 1430
Pārthivapūjāvidhi, 1430
Pārthiveśvaracintāmaṇipūjāvidhāna,
 1431
Pārthiveśvarapūjana, 1432
Pārvaṇaśrāddha, 1047
Pārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga, 1048
Pārvaṇaśrāddhavidhi, 1048
Pāśakevalī, 1259
Pātāñjalayogasūtra, 2003
Pāṭi[ganita], 1221
Parityāvaśikalāṇapatala, 1848
Pavamāna, 1881, 1882
Pavanavijaya, 1309
Phalacandrikā, 1260
Phalapūjā, 1146
Phārasīpañcadaśayoga, 1261
[Phārasī]śoḍaśayogaḥ, 1262
Pitṛsaṃhitā, 1049
Pitṛtarpaṇa, 1433
Pitṛtarpaṇa[paddhati], 1434
Prabodhacandrodaya, 1380
Pradoṣapūjā, 1435
[Pradoṣastotra], 1671
Prakāśa, 1380
Prakriyākaumudī, 1985, 1986
Prākṛtaprakāśamanoramā, 1987,
 1988
[a Prāṇapratīṣṭhāmantra], 1849
Prāṇaśaktimahāmantra, 1436
Prapannagītā, 1120
a Praśna, 1263, 1264
Praśnabhairava, 1265
Praśnacandēśvara, 1266
Praśnakeralī, 1206
Praśnapradīpa, 1267
Praśnaratna, 1207
Praśnārṇavaplava, 1271
Praśnasāra, 1268, 1269
Praśnavaiṣṇava, 1270, 1271, 1272,
 1273
Praśnavaiṣṇavasūcīpatra, 1274
Praśnavidyā, 1275
[a Praśnottara text], 1147
Praśnottararatnamālikā, 1934
Praśnottarasārdhaśataka, 1148
Praṣṭākathana, 1126
Prātaḥkṛtyādi, 1437
Prātaḥsandhyā, 1438, 1439
Prātaḥsandhyopasthāna, 1440
Prātaḥmaraṇa, 1441
Pratidarāśrāddha, 1050
Pratikarmavipākā, 1034
Pratisarabandha, 1883

- Pratyāṅgirākālpa*, 1850
Pratyāṅgirāpippalyādiśākhīyakālpa, 1442
Pratyāṅgirāprayoga, 1443
Pratyāṅgirāstotra, 1850, 1851
Pratyāṅgirāstotrasiddhi-
mantroddhāramahārakṣā, 1444
Prayāgamāhātmya, 1544
[Prāyaścittaka-], 1051
Prāyaścittakadambanirṇaya, 1051
Prayojanasambhitā, 1884
[a Pūjāprayoga], 1052
Puṇyāhavācana, 1053
Puruṣasūkta, 1885
Puṣṭipravāha, 1672
Rādhikānāthasahasranāma, 1673
Rāghavapāṇḍavīya, 1339
Raghuvaṃśa, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345
Rāhustotra, 1674
Rājñāṣṭaka, 1675
Rakārādirāmasahasranāma, 1676
Rakārādiśīrāmasahasranāmastotra, 1677
[a Rakṣāvidhāna], 1678
Rāmacandrastavarājastotra, 1679, 1680
[Rāmacandrastotra], 1681
Rāmagītā, 1545, 1546
[a Ramala text], 1276
Ramalacintāmaṇi, 1277
Ramalanavaratna, 1278
Rāmanavamikathā, 1547
[Rāmanavamīvrata], 1968
Rāmanavamīvratakathā, 1969
Rāmarakṣā, 1445
Rāmarakṣāstotra, 1460, 1682, 1683, 1684
Rāmasahasranāma, 1676
Rāmasahasranāmastotra, 1685
Rāmāṣṭaka, 1686
Rāmāṣṭakastotra, 1687
Rāmastavarāja, 1688
Rāmavinoda[karaṇa], 1279
Rāmavinoda[koṣṭhaka], 1280
Raṅganyāsa, 1149
Rāsakrīḍā, 1518
Rasamañjarī, 1007, 1008
Rasāmṛtasindhu, 1009
Rāsapañcādhyāyī, 1548
[a Rāṣīphala text], 1281
Rāṣṭrabṛhaddhomatyāga, 1689
Ratirahasya, 1323
Ratnadyota, 1282
Rātrisūkta, 1886
Ravipañcamīkathā, 1970
Ṛgveda, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899
a Ṛkprayoga etc., 1446
Ṛnavimocanaṅgaṇapatistotra-
(mantra), 1690
Ṛṣimaṇḍalastotra, 1150
Rudralaghunyāsa, 1691
Rudranamakacamaka, 1900
Rudra[namaskāra], 1901
a Rudrapāṭha, 1902
[a Rudrastotra], 1692
Rudrayāmala, 1247, 1256, 1281, 1305, 1306, 1430, 1431, 1472, 1570, 1618, 1623, 1748, 1755, 1816, 1838, 1840
Rudrayāmalabhairavatantra, 1758
Rudrayāmalamahātanta, 1757, 1839
Rudrayāmalamaṣāroddhāra, 1235
Rudrayāmalatantra, 1463, 1474, 1569, 1575, 1576, 1815, 1833, 1863, 1866
Śābarasiddhi, 1831
Śābdamālā, 1989
Śaḍakṣarastotra, 1693, 1694
Śaḍaṅgarudra, 1447
[Śaḍ]gaṇḍāsānti(?), 1025
Sādhāraṇastotra, 1151
Sādhāraṇatāntrikavidhi, 1852
Śaḍvargaphala, 1283
Śaḍvargavicāra, 1284
Sahasranāmasaṅgrahavyākhyāna, 1783
Śaivāpāmārjanastotra, 1695
Śakunavicāra, 1226
Śālagrāmaparikṣā, 1054

- Sāmavedīsandhyā*, 1439
[Saṃbandhagotrānāmarūpa], 1055
Sāmbapurāṇa, 1556
Śāmbavapurāṇa, 1556
Samjñeyapaddhati, 1853
Sammohanatantra, 1832
Sāmudra ke bāhulakṣaṇa, 1285
Sāmudrakapuruṣalakṣaṇa, 1286
Sāmudrakastrilakṣaṇa, 1287
Sāmudrikā, 1288
Samvatsaraphala, 1289
Śanaiścaraśtotra, 1696, 1697, 1698,
 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702,
 1703
Sanatkumārasaṃhitā, 1487, 1679,
 1680
Sanatsujātīyabhāṣya, 1111
Sandehaviṣṇusādhya, 1354
Sandehaviṣṇusādhya, 1352
Sandhyā, 1056, 1057, 1058
a Sandhyāprayoga, 1059, 1060
Sandhyopāśana, 1448, 1449, 1450
Sanṅghapaṭṭakāvacūri, 1152
Śaniścara, 1697
Śanistotra, 1697
[a Śanistotra], 1704, 1801
Sanjīvanī, 1345
Śaṅkaradiḡvijayasāra, 1610
Śaṅkarasaṃhitā, 1502
Sankaṣṭacaturthikathā, 1549, 1550
Sankaṣṭacaturthīpūjana, 1451
Sankaṣṭacaturthīvrata, 1971
Sankaṣṭanāśanaśtotra, 1705, 1706
Sanketakaumudī, 1290
Sāṅkhyasūtrapāṭha, 1564
Sankrāntiphala, 1291
*Sanḡsepaprācīsādhana kuṇḡa-
 maṇḡapatulādānādi-
 sādhanaprakāra*,
 1071
Sanḡsīptavaṭukabhairavapaddhati,
 1452
Santānadīpikā, 1292
Santānagopāla mantrajapavidhi,
 1453
Santānagopāla mantravidhi, 1454
Santānagopālavidhi, 1455
Śāntināthasṭotra, 1153
Śāpavimocanavidyāmahāmantra,
 1375
Saphalapravṛttinirṇaya, 1012
Saphalāśramanirṇaya, 1012
Saptaśatikāśtotra, 1394, 1707
Saptaśatinyāśavidhi, 1708
Saptaśloki bhāgavata, 1551
Saptaślokiḡḡtā, 1127, 1128, 1129
Śarabhakavaca, 1854
Śarabhasahasranāmasṭotra, 1855
Śarabhasāluvapakṣirāja [pūjāprayoga],
 1854
Śarabheśvarasṭotra, 1709
Śāradātīlaka, 1293
Sārasaṅgraha, 1294
[Sārasvata], 1990
Sārasvataprasāda, 1991
Sārasvatī prakriyā, 1992, 1993, 1994
[Sārasvatīsūtra], 1995
Śārikāśtotra, 1710
Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya, 1917,
 1935
Sāroddhāra, 1688
Sarvamantrotkīlana, 1856
Sarvārthacintāmaṇi, 1295
Sarva [tīrthayātravidhi], 1068
Śatakatraya, 1338, 1800, 1802
Śatanāmasṭotra, 1711, 1712
Ṣaṭpadīśtotra, 1713, 1714, 1715
Ṣaṭpañcāśikā, 1296, 1297, 1298,
 1299, 1300
Ṣaṭpañcāśikāvivṛti, 1299
Ṣaṭpañcāśikāvṛtti, 1301
Śatruṅḡjayanāmasṭotra, 1716
Śatruprāṇapraṭiṣṭhāmantra, 1838
Satyanārāyaṇakathā, 1552
Satyanārāyaṇapūjanavidhi, 1456,
 1457
Satyanārāyaṇavratākathā, 1972
Saubhāgyamaṅḡarī, 1138
Śaunakīyamūlāśānti, 1302
Savitṛnīrājana, 1458
Sāyamagnihotra homa, 1061
Sāyaṃsandhyā, 1062, 1063
Sāyaṃsandhyopasthāna, 1064
Siddhāntacandrikā, 1995
Siddhāntakaumudī, 1996
Siddhāntamuktāvalī, 1383, 1384
Siddhāntaśiromaṇi, 1221
Siddhayāmala, 1813

- Śīghrabodha*, 1303, 1304
Śīsubodha, 1997
Śīsupālavadhā, 1346, 1347, 1348,
 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352,
 1353, 1354
Śīsyahitā, 1211
Śītalāstotra, 1717, 1718
Śivagītā, 1553
Śivakavaca, 1719, 1720, 1721,
 1722, 1723
Śivakavacastotra, 1724
Śivamahimnastotra, 1725
Śivani [*rvānastotra*], 1726
Śivapañcāṣṭasastotra, 1727
Śivapañcāṣṭasīstotra, 1728
Śivapurāṇa, 1550, 1971
Śivarahasya, 1502, 1527
Śivārtrivratamāhātmyakathā, 1973
Śivārcana, 1476
Śivaṣaḍaṣṭasastotra, 1729
Śivasahasranāma, 1730
Śivasahasranāmastotra, 1731, 1761
Śivastotra, 1432, 1568, 1732, 1733,
 1734, 1735
Śivāṣṭottaraśatanāma, 1736
Śivāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvali, 1737
Skandapurāṇa, 1479, 1486, 1487,
 1502, 1517, 1524, 1525,
 1529, 1530, 1535, 1536,
 1543, 1552, 1555, 1604,
 1605, 1638, 1655, 1690,
 1695, 1701, 1702, 1719,
 1720, 1723, 1792, 1801,
 1948, 1949, 1962, 1969,
 1972
Smṛtikaustubha, 1027
a Śrāddha, 1065
Śrāddhapaddhati, 1066, 1067
a Śrāddhaprayoga, 1068, 1069
Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvratakathā, 1974
Śrāvaṇakathā, 1554
Śrībhāṣya, *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*, 1935
Śrīmālāphala, 1555
Śrīpālacaritra, 1154
Śrīsūkta, 1857
Śṛṅgāratilaka, 1355
Śrutabodha, 1013, 1014
Stotraratna, 1645
[Stotras], 1738
Subodhikā, 1187
Subodhinī, 1011, 1097, 1311,
 1312, 1942, 1989
a Sūcīpattra, 1807, 1808, 1809
Sudarśanacakra, 1305, 1306
Sudarśanasamhitā, 1858
Śuddhiśrāddhavidhi, 1070
Śukajātaka, 1307, 1308
Śukarambhāsamvāda, 1381
a Sukhasāadhanaparavākyaṛtha-
buddhi,
 1386
Śukrastotra, 1739
Śūlanāśakamantra, 1370
Sumukhīdevīnityapūjāmantra, 1859
Sūryārṇavapurāṇa, 1204
Sūryāṣṭaka, 1740
Sūryastava, 1741
Sūryastotra, 1742, 1743
Sūryasyakapālamocanastotra, 1191
Sūrya (*vaktrānirgata*) *stavarāja*, 1556
Sūryopasthānavidhāna, 1458
Śvālakṣaṇa, 1287
Svarodaya, 1309
Śvetāśvatarasamnyāsisamvādo-
nāmāṣṭamo dhyāyaḥ,
 1557
Taittirīyasamhitā, 1902
Taittirīyopaniṣad, 1926, 1936
[A work on Tājika], 1317
Talavakāropaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa,
 1925
Tantrasāra, 1814
Tārāmahābhātṭādhikā [*pūjāprayoga*],
 1404, 1459
Tārārahasyavṛtti, 1860
Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti, 1387
Tattvacintāmaṇīṭikā, 1388
Tattvānusandhāna, 1088, 1937
Trailokyavijayarāhasya [*kavaca*],
 1812
Trikālasandhyā, 1062
Triśalajanmaśānti, 1556
Tulādānādikuṇḍamaṇḍapasāadhanaprakāra,
 1071
Udāharaṇa, 1219
Ugrakṛtyāpratyaṅgirāmantra, 1446
Upadeśasāhasrī, 1938
Upadeśasūtra, 1310, 1311, 1312

- Upanayana*, 1460
Upanayanapaddhati, 1072
Upanayana[vrata], 1975
Vagalāmukhikavaca, 1461
Vagalāmukhīmahāmantra, 1462
Vagalāmukhī[stotra], 1744
*Vagalāmukhīvakārādisahasranāma-
 ṣaṭprayoga*,
 1463
Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra, 1010
Vāhanavicāra, 1313
Vaidikakalāśavidhāna, 1464
Vairīnāśanakavaca, 1838
Vaiśākhamāhātmya, 1558
Vaiśvadevakarma, 1465, 1466
Vaiśvadeva[prayoga], 1467
Vājasaneyisaṃhitā, 1447, 1903,
 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907,
 1908, 1909
Vājasaneyivivāhapaddhati, 1073
Vallabha, 1243
Vāmanadvādaśīpūjā, 1559
Vāmanajayantī, 1560
Vāmanasūkta, 1910
Vāñchākālpalatā, 1861
Vāpikūpatadāgārāmapratīṣṭhāvidhi,
 1561
Varacaturthīvratyāpana, 1074
Vārāhapurāṇa, 1393, 1460, 1504
Vārāhīnīgrahāṣṭaka, 1745
Vārāhītantra, 1819, 1841
Varalakṣmīvrata, 1976
Varṣayogāvalī, 1314
Vāsanābhāṣya, 1195
Vasīkaraṇavārāhīstotra, 1746
Vasiṣṭhapāpavimocanamāntra, 1468
Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā, 1828
Vāstupradīpa, 1315
Vasudhārāmahāvīdyā, 1469
Vaṣasāvitṛpūjā, 1470
Vaṣuka utkīlana, 1471
Vaṣukabaliṣṭhi, 1853
*Vaṣukabhairava
 āpaduddhāraṇapaṭala*,
 1472
Vaṣukabhairava aṣṭottaraśatanāma,
 1747
Vaṣukabhairavadīpadāna, 1473
Vaṣukabhairavahṛdaya, 1748
Vaṣukabhairavakavaca, 1749, 1750,
 1751
Vaṣukabhairavapaddhati, 1862
Vaṣukabhairavapūjāpaṭala, 1474
Vaṣukabhairavasahasranāma, 1752
Vaṣukabhairavasahasranāmastotra,
 1863
Vaṣukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra, 1864,
 1865
Vaṣukabhairavāṣṭakastotra, 1753,
 1754
Vaṣukabhairavāṣṭaśataka, 1758
Vaṣukabhairavastotra, 1755, 1756,
 1757
*Vaṣukabhairavastotramantra-
 [dhyāna]*,
 1475
*Vaṣukabhairavāṣṭottaraśatanāma
 āpaduddhāraṇastotra*, 1757
Vaṣukabhairavatāntra, 1758
Vaṣukadīpavidhi, 1758
Vaṣukamūlamantra, 1371
Vaṣukanāthapaṭala, 1866
Vaṣukeśastotra, 1759
Vāyupurāṇa, 1970
Vāyustuti, 1760
Vedāntasāra, 1939, 1940, 1941,
 1942, 1943
[Vedāntasūtrabhāṣya], 1944
Vedānusmṛti, 1115
Vedapāṭha, 1911, 1912
Vedasāra, 1731
Vedasārākhyaśivasahasranāmastotra,
 1761
Vedastuti, 1762
Vedavyāsaṣṭaka, 1763
Vedokṣāvārcana, 1476
[a verse], 1477
[verses], 1478
Vidagdhamukhamāṇḍana, 1011
Viduranīti, 1130
Vikṣādhapurāṇa, 1528
Vimalaprasānottararatnamālikā,
 1934
[Viṃśottaridaśāpañcakaphala], 1316
Vināyakavṛatakālpa, 1479
Vindhyavāsīnīstotra, 1764
Viparītapratyaṅgīrāmahāvīdyāstotra,
 1443

- Viśeṣārthabodhinīṭikā*, 1242
Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra, 1389
Viṣṇordivyaśahasranāmastotra,
 1765, 1766
Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa, 1482
Viṣṇudivyaśahasranāmastotramālā,
 1767
Viṣṇunāmasahasra, 1768
[Viṣṇunāmastotra], 1769
Viṣṇupañjarastotra, 1770, 1771
Viṣṇupūjā, 1480
Viṣṇupūjanavidhi, 1481
Viṣṇupurāṇa, 1711, 1712, 1787,
 1959, 1961
[Viṣṇuśahasranāma], 1772
Viṣṇuśahasranāmaḥ, 1783,
 1785
Viṣṇuśahasranāmastotra, 1765,
 1766, 1773, 1774, 1775,
 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779,
 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783,
 1784, 1785
Viṣṇuśahasranāmāvali, 1786
Viṣṇuśatanāmastotra, 1562, 1711,
 1712, 1787
Viṣṇuśatanāmāvali, 1787
[a Viṣṇustotra], 1788, 1789
Viṣṇusūktā, 1913
Viṣṇuyāmala, 1612
Viśvanāthānīlakaṇṭhastotra, 1790
Viśvanāthāṣṭaka, 1791
Viśveśvarāṣṭaka, 1792, 1793, 1794
Vitastāstava, 1795
Vivāhapaddhati, 1073, 1075, 1076,
 1077
Vivekacūḍāmaṇi, 1945
Vivekadīpikā, 1338
Vratābandha, 1072
Vratāhaviṣyāṇi, 1977
Vratāhemādri, 1074
Vrataratnākara, 1955
Vṛttaratnākara, 1015
Vyākhyā, 1344
[a Vyākhyāṣṭava], 1796
Vyāptipañcakarahasya, 1388
Vyāptipūrvapakṣarahasya, 1388
Vyāptisiddhānta, 1388
Vyāsapūjāvidhi, 1482
Vyāśāṣṭaka, 1792, 1797
[Writing exercises], 1378
Yajñatantrasudhānidhi, 1566
Yajñopavītābhimantṛaṇa, 1483
Yajñopavītaṃ, 1080, 1914
Yajñsaṃhitābhāṣya, 1915
Yamunāpūjā, 1484
[a Yantra], 1155, 2000, 2001, 2002
Yantracintāmaṇi, 1318
Yantrarāja, 1319
Yantrarājāgamavyākhyā, 1320
[Yantras], 1867
Yogamārgakathana, 2004
Yogasūtra, 2003
Yogavāśiṣṭhānukramaṇikā sūcyā
saha, 1810
Yogavāśiṣṭhasārasūcī, 1811
Yoginīdaśācakra, 1321
Yoginīdaśākrama, 1322
Yudhiṣṭhira–Kṛṣṇa-saṃvāda, 1045
Yugalakṣorasaśahasranāmastotra,
 1798

DATED MANUSCRIPTS

Date	Title (handlist serial number)
1488	<i>Bhagavadgītā</i> (1100)
1489	<i>Kalpalatā</i> (1199)
1535	<i>Vṛttaratnākara</i> (1015)
1548	<i>Śatakatraya</i> (1802)
1601	<i>Kāśikhāṇḍa</i> (1524)
1617	<i>Mudrārākṣasa</i> (1379)
1625	<i>Jāitrapatākāyantrakalpa</i> (1998)
1627	<i>Sūryastotra</i> (1743)
1632	<i>Kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamīvratakathā</i> (1961)
1639	<i>Kalpāntarvācya</i> (1137)
1640	<i>Sārasvatīprakriyā</i> (1994)
1662	<i>Dhanāñjayanāmamālā</i> (1356)
1663	<i>Vājasaneyisambhitā</i> (1905–9)
1664	<i>Vedapāṭha</i> (1912)
1667	<i>Mahākālakavaca</i> (1844)
1678	<i>Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra</i> (1783)
1685	<i>Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra</i> (1785)
1700	<i>Bhagavadgītā</i> (1101)
1702	<i>Gaṇitanāmamālā</i> (1172)
1706	<i>Kirātārjunīya</i> (1332)
1717–21	<i>Upanayana</i> (1460)
1724	<i>Prakriyākaumudī</i> (1986)
1733	<i>Nītiśataka</i> (1800)
1739	<i>Mahimnastotra</i> (1654)
1742	<i>Bālabodha</i> (1156), <i>Rāmarakṣastotra</i> (1684)
1744	<i>Gopikāśita</i> (1518)
1745	<i>Caṇḍīśaptāśatīstotraprayogavidhī</i> (1820)
1747	<i>Mahālakṣmīhṛdayastotra</i> (1644)
1753	<i>Ekoddiṣṭāśrāddha</i> (1023)
1754	<i>Ṣaṭpañcāśikāvṛtti</i> (1301)
1758	<i>Nītiśataka</i> (1338)
1761	<i>Devakāṇḍa</i> (1502)
1762	<i>Mantramahodadhi</i> (1368)
1765	<i>Lokamanoramā</i> (1222)
1766	<i>Līlāvatī</i> (1219)
1767	<i>[Magic squares]</i> (1224), <i>Ekākṣaranāmamālā</i> (1357), <i>Bhaktāmarastotra</i> (1573)
1774	<i>Vedasārākhyasahasranāmastotra</i> (1761)
1775	<i>Janmapatṛipaddhati</i> (1183)
1776	<i>Dvādaśarāśikāljñānaphala</i> (1169)
1777	<i>Kāśīśvarīmahāgamapraśnaśāstra</i> (1205), <i>Śarabhasahasranāmastotra</i> (1855)

- 1780 *Vaṭukabhairavastotramantra[dhyāna]* (1475),
Kārttikamāhātmya (1523),
Vaṭukabhairavastotra (1755)
- 1782 *Muhūrtadīpaka* (1240)
- 1783 *Jātakābharāṇa* (1184),
Lagnacandrikā (1213),
Mallāristavarājastotra (1655)
- 1784 *Mahākarmavipāka* (1225),
Ṣaḍakṣarasastotra (1694),
Vāyustuti (1760)
- 1785 *Muhūrtattva* (1245),
a Prasāna (1264)
- 1787 *Śanaīscarastotra* (1703)
- 1789 *Vāmanajayantī* (1560)
- [1789 ?] *Yoginīdaśācakra* (1321)
- 1790 *Kārttikasaubhāgyapañcamīviśaye*
varadattaḡuṇamañjarīkathā (1140),
Phalapūjā (1146),
Keśavijātakapaddhatyudāharāṇa (1208)
- 1791 *Jātakapaddhati* (1194),
Lilāvatī (1220),
[Māsādi bāvaphala] (1230)
- 1793 *Bhagavadgītā* (1102),
Mantrākṣaranāmamālā (1359)
- 1794 *Ekādaśīmāhātmya[sangraha]* (1512),
Rāmagītā (1546),
Śīvakavaca (1723)
- 1797 *Bhuvanadīpaka* (1159)
- c. 1800 *Yantrarājāgamavyākhyā* (1320)
- 1802 *Pañcāmṛtamantra* (1046),
Pratidarśāśrāddha (1050),
Saṅkaṣṭacaturthīpūjana (1451),
Gaṇapatikathā (1514)
- 1803 *Ṣaṭpañcāśikā* (1300)
- 1806 *Keralaprasāna* (1206)
- 1807 *Pañcīkaraṇavārttika* (1933)
- 1808 *Navārṇavamantra* (1426)
- 1810 *Yantrarāja* (1319)
- 1811 *Śīvasahasranāmastotra* (1731)
- 1813 *Pārvanaśrāddhavidhi* (1048),
Bhagavadgītā (1103)
- 1814 *Lilāvatī* (1221),
Mayūracitra (1233),
Praśnacāṇḍeśvara (1266),
Viṣṇuśatanāmastotra (1562)
- 1815 *Govindastotra* (1616),
Sārasvataprasāda (1991)
- 1819 *Mantramuktāvalilagnaghaṭikāmuhūrta* (1229)
- 1821 *Godānavidhi* (1029),

- Mārgaśīramāhātmya* (1535),
Manyusūktā (1880)
 1822 *Laghujātaka* (1210),
Pavamāna (1881)
 1823 *Jātakābharāṇa* (1185),
Vāstupradīpa (1315),
Meghadūta (1336),
Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra (1784)
 1825 *Sandhyā* (1057),
Ādityahṛdayastotra (1567)
 1826 *Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhavidhi* (1024)
 1827 *Mahābhārata – Śāntiparvan* (1115),
Jātakālāṅkāra (1189),
Muhūrtacintāmaṇi (1237)
 1828 *[Kāśīmāhātmya]* (1527),
Rudra[namaskāra] (1901)
 1829 *Pañcasvaranirṇaya* (1257),
Ratnadyota (1282)
 1830 *Pārāśarīhorāpaddhati[tīkā]* (1258),
Vaṭukabhairavatantra (1758),
Pavamāna (1882)
 1832 *Bhagavadgītā* (1104),
Pañcāśatpraśna (1256)
 1833 *Praśnavaiṣṇava* (1272)
 1834 *Ratirahasya* (1323),
Candanaṣaṣṭhīvratakathā (1948)
 1835 *Jātakālāṅkāra* (1190),
Pāśakevalī (1259),
Praśnasāra (1269)
 1837 *Upanayanapaddhati* (1072),
Ramācintāmaṇi (1277)
 1838 *Mayūracitra* (1234),
Meghamālā (1235),
Ṣaḍvargavicāra (1284),
Kāśīkhaṇḍa (1525),
Baṭukabhairavastotra (1570),
Mahādevastava (1640),
Gauḍapādīyabhāṣyāṭīkā (1920)
 1839 *[Viṃśottaridaśāpañcakaphala]* (1316)
 1840 *Mahābhārata – Aśvamedhaparvan* (1113),
Karmavipākā (1204),
Gargasamhitā (1516)
 c. 1841 *Dhanadayantraprayoga* (1020),
Navagrahamantra (1252),
a Navagrahastotra (1253),
Ramalanavaratna (1278),
Saṅketakaumudī (1290)
 1841/1851 *Navagrahajapasaṅkhyā* (1251)
Bālarakṣāstavaprayoga (1390)

- 1842 *Navagrahapūjana* (1425),
Viṣṇordīvyasahasranāmastotra (1766)
- 1843 *Janmapatrikā* (1182),
Jātakābharāṇa (1186),
Naṣṭajātaka (1250)
- 1845 *Janmapatralikhanakrama* (1180),
Meghadūta (1337),
a Navarātrapūjā (1485),
Tattvānusanadhāna (1937)
- 1846 *Śaṅgarudra* (1447),
R̥gveda (1899)
- 1847 *Gaṇeśasahasranāmastotra* (1601),
[*Gaṇeśacaturthīkathā*] (1952)
- 1848 *Keralīyaprasānaratna* (1207)
- 1849 *Jātakālāṅkāra* (1191),
Śīghrabodha (1304)
- 1850 *Karmagītā* (1110)
- 1851 *Caturthyantanāmāni* (1018),
Jātakalakṣaṇa (1188),
Lagnacandrikā (1214),
Navagrahatantrokta mantra (1254)
- 1852 *Laghujātaka* (1211),
Mātrkāśakunāvati (1232)
- 1853 *Navatattvāvacūṛṇi* (1143),
Grahalāghava (1174),
Jātakapaddhati (1195)
- 1854 *a Śrāddha* (1065),
Dhūmādi-aprakāśitagrahāṇām bhāvaphalāni (1166)
- 1855 *Bṛhajjātaka* (1160)
- 1855 ? *Bhagavadgītā* (1105)
- 1856 *Bhagavadgītāsūci* (1107),
Lagnacandrikā (1215),
Bhavānīsahasranāmastavarāja (1815)
- 1857 *Varṣayogāvalī* (1314),
Vaṭukabhairavāṣṭakastotra (1754),
Yogavāsiṣṭhasārasūci (1811)
- 1857/58 *Tārārahasyavṛtti* (1860)
- 1858 *Grahaṇāvalī* (1177),
Bhavānīkavaca (1574),
Vaṭukabhairavaśrāmoddhāra (1865)
- 1859 *Vaṭukabhairavastotra* (1756),
Śivarātrivratamāhātmyakathā (1973)
- 1860 *Balipradānavidhi* (1814)
- 1860 or later *Pārthiveśvaracintāmaṇipūjāvidhāna* (1431)
- [18]61 *Śarabha-kavaca* (1854),
Vivekacūḍāmaṇi (1945)
- 1862 *Gaṇapatyupaniṣad* (1870)
- 1863 *Gītāgovinda* (1326),
Santānagopālamantrajapavidhi (1453),

- Santānagopālavidhi* (1455),
Kedāramāhātmya (1530)
 1865 *Pitrśamhitā* (1049),
Vaṭukabhairava āpaduddhāraṇapaṭala (1472)
 1866 *Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa* (1236),
Brahmayajñaprakaraṇa (1391),
Vaṭuka utkīlana (1471),
Vaṭukabhairavahṛdaya (1748),
Vaṭukabhairavasahasranāmastotra (1863)
 1867 *Bhaktāmarastotra* (1135),
Śivamahimnastotra (1725),
Pratyāṅgirāstotra (1851)
 1868 *Bhāgavatapurāṇa* (1494),
Kālikālpā (1838),
Prākṛtaprakāśamanoramā (1988)
 1870 *Vedoktāśivārcana* (1476),
Brahmastutisūcī (1804)
 1870 or later *Rāmarakṣāstotra* (1683)
 1872 *Jagaccandrikā* (1179)
 1873 *Carcā[pattrāṇi]* (1136),
Bhāgavatapurāṇasūcī (1497)
 1874 *Vaṭukabhairava aṣṭottaraśatanāma* (1747)
 1875 *Vaṭukabhairavastotra* (1757),
Mahābhāratasūcī–Vanaparvan (1805)
 1877 *Sandhyā* (1058),
Mahāpraśnaśakunavicāra (1226),
Rāmavinoda[karaṇa] (1279),
Rāmavinoda[koṣṭhaka] (1280)
 1878 *Vidagdhamukhamandana* (1011),
Dvādaśavarāṇantaram avalokanavidhi (1022)
 1879 *[Janmāṣṭamī]pūjāvidhi* (1406)
 1881 *Haritālikāvratākathā* (1956)
 1882 *Vaṭukabhairavapūjāpaṭala* (1474),
Śanaiścarastotra (1701),
Vaṭukanāthapaṭala (1866)
 1885 *Gr̥hoparigavādyaṛohanaśānti* (1032)
 1886 *Mahāgaṇapatidivyaḥṛdayastotra* (1641),
Vaśīkaraṇavārāhīstotra (1746)
 1889 *Garbhavāptaphala* (1173)
 1890 *Satyanārāyaṇapūjanavidhi* (1457),
Devīkavaca (1591)
 1893 *Sarvamantrōtkīlana* (1856)
 c. 1895 *Phārasīpañcadaśayoga* (1261),
[Phārasī]śoḍaśayogāḥ (1262),
Praśnavaiṣṇava (1273),
Praśnavaiṣṇavasūcīpattrā (1274),
Rakārādiśrīrāmasahasranāmastotra (1677)
 1896 *Ekamukhihanumānakavaca* (1593)
 1899 *Sudarśanacakra* (1306)

- c. 1901 *Dhūmādi-aprakāśasaptagrahāṇāṃ phalāni* (1165)
1902 *Jātakāṅkāra* (1192)

ILLUSTRATED MANUSCRIPTS

Including manuscripts with tables and diagrams.

<i>Bhagavadgītā</i> , 1088	<i>Mukundamālāstotra</i> , 1665
<i>Bhagavadgītā</i> , 1099	<i>Narakottāraṇastotra</i> , 1667
<i>Bhīṣmastavarāja</i> , 1580	<i>Navagrahapūjana</i> , 1425
<i>Bhīṣmastavarāja</i> , 1581	<i>Pañcāśatpraśna</i> , 1256
<i>Candrastotra</i> , 1587	<i>Pāṇḍavagītā</i> , 1121
<i>Dhātupāṭha</i> (jotting), 1978	<i>a Praśna</i> , 1264
<i>Ekaślokirāmāyana</i> , 1108	<i>Rāhustotra</i> , 1674
<i>Gajendramokṣaṇa</i> , 1597	<i>Rāmacandrastavarājastotra</i> , 1680
<i>Gajendramokṣaṇastotra</i> , 1600	<i>Śanaīscarastotra</i> , 1699, 1702
<i>Jaitrapatākāyantrakalpa</i> , 1998	<i>Saptaślokiḡītā</i> , 1129
<i>Janmapatralikhanakrama</i> , 1180	[<i>Ṣaṭpadīstotra</i>], 1714
<i>Janmapatṛipaddhati</i> , 1183	<i>Śukrastotra</i> , 1739
<i>Jātakakarmapaddhati</i> , 1187	<i>Sūryastava</i> , 1741
<i>Jvālāmukhisahasranāma</i> , 1833	<i>Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra</i> , 1010
<i>Kūrmayantrakārikā</i> , 1999	<i>Vaṭukabhairavadīpadāna</i> , 1473
<i>Kūṣmāṇḍa</i> , 1037	<i>Viṣṇunāmasahasra</i> , 1768
<i>Lilāvatī</i> , 1220	<i>Viṣṇupañjarastotra</i> , 1770, 1771
<i>Mahāgaṇapatīstotra</i> , 1642	<i>Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra</i> , 1774,
<i>Mahimnaḡpārastotra</i> , 1646	1779, 1781
<i>Mahimnāpārastotra</i> , 1650	<i>Vitastāstava</i> , 1795

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATIONS CITED

<i>Ādavanigrāma</i> , 1801	1976
<i>Addehakhirālū</i> , 1998	<i>Kāśī, Mīraghāṭa, at the home of</i>
<i>Amritsar</i> , 1136	<i>Gaṅgādhara</i>
<i>Bharatpur</i> , 1282, 1301	<i>Kastūrīmalajī</i> , 1677
<i>the Vaidanakherī of Gaṇjavāsa (the</i>	<i>Kāśī, near Sūryakunḍa</i> , 1406
<i>village of the vaidyas who</i>	<i>Kotikamdhārī</i> , 1172
<i>live in the market?), in the</i>	<i>Lālji Yantra</i> , 1573
<i>temple of</i>	<i>Mathurā</i> , 1250
<i>Bhāvasārachipāke (?)</i> ,	<i>Mirājapura</i> , 1811
1103	<i>Murādābād</i> , 1338
<i>Dīrghapura</i> , 1277	<i>Nandadvāra</i> , 1905
<i>Dīrghapura, near a Śrīsītārāma</i>	<i>Pālaśetagrāma</i> , 1723
<i>temple</i> , 1190	<i>Paṭṭinagara</i> , 1143, 1259
<i>Dīrghapura, near the temple of Sītā</i>	<i>Punyagrāma</i> , 1382
<i>and Rāma</i> , 1290	<i>Rāho</i> , 1011
<i>Dīrghapura, near the Lakṣmaṇa</i>	<i>Rājākherā</i> , 1973
<i>temple in Javāharagañja</i> ,	<i>Sālakoṭa</i> , 1994
1272	<i>Sīhanandagrāma</i> , 1844
<i>Gārabadesarasthāna</i> , 1137	<i>Sojhita (?)</i> , 1183
<i>Haivatapur (?)</i> , 1143	<i>Śrīkarapura</i> , 1882
<i>Indraprastha</i> , 1961	<i>Śrīphalodhī</i> , 1300
<i>Jāvanagara</i> , 1332	<i>Stambhatīrtha</i> , 1986
<i>Javāharagañja</i> , 1278	<i>Tijārā</i> , 1180
<i>Jhaṃsī</i> , 1485	<i>Vāṇarasī</i> , 1140, 1146
<i>Kāmavana</i> , 1266	<i>Vārāṇasī, at Harimandira</i> , 1803
<i>Kāmavana, near Kāśvara</i> , 1273	† <i>Vāsīroḍaḍākā</i> , 1856
<i>Kanakapura</i> , 1204	<i>Vindhyakṣetra</i> , 1107
<i>Kashmir, at Arasara</i> , 1186	<i>Vrajendranagara</i> , 1236
<i>Kāśī</i> , 1022, 1192, 1220, 1368,	<i>Vrjendranadhīrasimha's kingdom</i> ,
1494, 1562, 1593, 1855,	1210

SCRIBES

- Paṃ Abhayasoma Muni, 1171
 Amarasimha Brāhmaṇa, 1233
 Aṃśubālakṛṣṇa Mallārī, 1820
 Anantabhaṭṭha, 1655
 Antāji bhāujī khānāpurakara, 1598
 Badrinārāyaṇa Śarman, 1173
 Bhaṭṭa Nandaka (?), 1872
 Bhaṭṭa Sāmaladeva Śarman, 1165
 Bhimaśarman, 1570
 Brāhmagāṇeśa, 1214
 Buddhīrāma, 1210
 Candramauli Miśra, guruprasādāt,
 1785
 Cimaṇājī Paṃtaguṇa (?), 1120
 Cintāmaṇi Dikṣita, 1644
 Cintāmaṇi Miśra, 1406
 Dahilarāma of the Kurula family,
 1525
 Datta Jyotirvid, 1368
 Dayārāma, pupil of Kāśīrāma
 (Miśra?), 1156
 Dayārāma, son of Sitārāma, 1184
 Devamuni, 1011, 1988
 Devīdāsachabiladāsa's son, of the
 Bhāradurvājī jñāti, 1172
 Dhuṇḍhirāja Bhaṭṭa, son of
 Vināyaka, surnamed
 Phaṇasalakara, 1485
 Dhuṇḍhirāja Kāle, 1102
 Dittasimha, Paṇḍita Guru, 1136
 Gāṇeśa, son of Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa
 of the Udīcyajñāti, 1905
 Gāṇeśa, son of Viṭṭhala
 Paṭavardhana, 1391
 Gaṅgādhara Dikṣita, 1844
 Gaṅgājī's companion, 1355
 Govardhana, 1284
 Haradeva, 1319
 Haridevajī, 1269
 Harināma (?), 1447
 Ind[ra]rāja muni, pupil of Sobhājī
 ṛṣi, pupil of Vihārījī
 tapasvī ṛṣi, 1356
 Īśvarānanda, 1245
 Jaikaraṇa Muni, pupil of
 Prītinayajī, pupil of
 Yuktidharmajī, of the
 Kṣemakīrtti śākhā, 1183
 Jhinakūlāla, son of Gaṇeśalāla, son
 of Vyāsaśudhākara, 1211
 Jivaṇarāma, 1219
 Kāhnakujaṛiṣinātha
 (Kānyakubjaṛiṣinātha?),
 1194
 Kanhaiyārāma, 1314
 Kānhakujaṛiṣinātha, 1208
 Kanhīyālāla, 1279, 1280
 Kāśīrāma, son of Paijārāma (?),
 1222
 Kusalarāma Miśra, 1301
 Labdhavijayamuni, pupil of
 Ratnaviśālagāṇi, p.o.
 Guṇaratnagaṇi, p.o.
 Vādīṃdraśiromaṇi, p.o.
 Vinayasamudra, p.o.
 Jinamāṇikyāsūri of the
 Kharataragaccha, 1137
 Lālā Vidyādhara, 1188
 Lālāhukamaṇi caṇḍa brāhmaṇa,
 1235
 Lālamani (@sic@) Miśra, son of
 Vāsudeva Miśra, 1379
 Līchamaṇadāsa Josī (Lakṣmaṇadāsa
 Jośi), 1573
 Mahādeva, for his own use, 1945
 Mahādeva Pāṇḍe, 1065
 Mahādevabhāṭṭa, 1027
 Mahādevadatta Pāṇḍe, 1472, 1474,
 1747, 1748, 1863
 Maṅgala, 1258
 Maṅgala ṛṣi, pupil of
 Pūjyamahitāva ṛṣijī, 1135
 Māṇikabhaṭṭa Bharekara Josi, 1451
 Maṇirāma, 1760
 Miśra Ādirāma, 1973
 Miśrabhavārāma of the Dyauśā
 pargana, 1204
 Mojirāma Jośi, 1266
 Moreśvara, son of Dhundhirāja
 Jośi, 1723

- Nārāyaṇa Deva, 1855
 Nārāyaṇa Mone, 1527
 Nārāyaṇa, son of Narahari, 1105
 Pahāda Siṃha brāhmaṇa, 1523
 Pānasaradā, resident of Śrīpati (?),
 1059
 Prabha dayālu Joṣī (or perhaps for
 him), 1159
 Pṛthvīmallya ṛṣi, pupil of Basāvaṇa,
 1993
 Pūjyasudhārṣi, 1143
 Puṣkara, 1180
 Rādhakṛṣṇa, 1169
 Raghunātha Mahājani, son of
 Vireśvara Mahājani,
 1901
 Raghunāthapaṇḍita, 1991
 Rājānaka Kāśmīrī, 1186
 Rakṣakevaladeva, 1230
 Rāma Jyotirvid, 1801
 Rāmacandra, 1282
 Rāmacandrabhaṭṭa, 1199
 Rāmadāsa, 1012
 Rāmanārāyaṇa, 1190, 1252, 1277,
 1290, 1390
 Rāmaratna, 1206
 Rāmaśarman, 1425
 Rāmeśvara Miśra, 1961
 Ratīrāma Mistra (Miśra?), 1213
 Riṇacchobha, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa
 Daivajña of the
 Puṣkaraṇā jñāti, 1101
 Sadāśīva, son of Kāśīnātha
 Phaṇasaḷakara, 1899
 Sadāśīvopādhyāya Moghe, son of
 Rāmakṛṣṇa Moghe, 1881
 Sakhārāma's son, 1310
 Saṃta Bhaṭṭa, 1310, 2003
 Sītārāma Caive [sic], 1256
 Śrīdhara, 1273
 Śubha Ānandaka, 1227
 Suddharṣa, 1259
 Sukhalāla Gosāmī, friend of
 Mathurānātha, 1250
 Sundaramuni, 1145
 Syavājīrāma, 1293
 Udayasoma, 1332
 Vaijanātha, 1512, 1560
 Vaiṣṇava Bhagavāndāsaḥ [who lives
 in the market
 (Gaṇjavāsa)?], for
 Mahanta Aṭaldāsaḥ,
 1103
 Vajrayoginīpūjaka Vajrācārya
 Thiravajra, 1860
 Vaṃsīdhara, 1195
 Vāsudevahari Thīte, 1882
 Vāsudevaśarman, 1593, 1677, 1856
 Vidyāpati Miśra (for Badrī
 Nārāyaṇa Brahmaṇa),
 1591
 Vimalaśīla, 1998
 Vināyaka Karmakara, son of
 Mādhava, 1022, 1107,
 1192, 1441
 Viṣṇu Bāpaṭa, 1382
 Viṣṇurāma Miśra, 1272
 †Viśvaṃbharajoṣī, 1976
 same scribe as α 7, 1546
 same scribe as α 97, 1569
 same scribe as α 98, 1817
 same scribe as α 844, 1547
 same scribe as α 954, 1615
 same scribe as β 352, 1494

OWNERS

- Āpajogya, 1184
 Badri Narain Misra of Daulatganj,
 Chhapra, 1164, 1169,
 1442, 1457, 1591,
 Becarasarveśvara, 1439
 Bhaiyāśāstrī Jośi of Vārāṇasī, 1063,
 1071, 1097, 1113, 1331,
 1451, 1488, 1490, 1524,
 1543, 1544, 1555, 1578,
 1685, 1723, 1730, 1745,
 1751, 1760, 1765, 1792,
 1793, 1794, 1797, 1976
 Bhajan Lal, Amritsar, 1165, 1166,
 1179, 1180, 1186, 1188,
 1191, 1194, 1211, 1213,
 1230, 1233, 1236, 1242,
 1250, 1257, 1290, 1301,
 1304, 1306, 1316, 1319,
 1323, 1573, 1749
 Bhajan Lal, Bharatpur, 1185, 1214,
 1279, 1293, 1315
 Brāhmagṇeśa, 1214
 Cainarāma (?), 1356
 Canhaiyā (or Cahnaiyā?), 1191
 Cintāmaṇi Dikṣita, 1644
 Devamuni, 1988
 dī. japakṛṣṇa, 1100
 Dīmānarāmaratna, who
 commissioned the work,
 1314
 Dittasiṃha, Paṇḍita Guru, 1136
 a European, 1125
 Gadādhara Devā, of Mahārāṣṭra,
 1695
 Gokulabhaṭṭa, 1985
 Gopīlāla, 1250
 Guruprasādamiśra, 1447
 Hari, son of Janārdana, son of
 Rāmadāsa, 1837
 Ind[ra]rāja muni, 1356
 Japananda Gosvāmī, 1257
 Jhanakūlāla, son of Gaṇeśa, son of
 Vyāsa, 1189, 1211, 1212
 Jivaṇarāmamiśra (the copyist's
 sponsor), 1525
 Kanhiyālāla, 1231
 Kāntaśarman, 1567
 Lachmana, 1315
 Lālā Vidyādhara, 1188
 Lālācūṃnilāla, 1272
 Maṅgala, 1258
 Miśrasukhadeva (?), 1266
 Nārāyaṇadatta (and nobody else!),
 1417
 Pāṭhaka, 1983
 Pṛthvīmallya ṛṣi, 1993
 Rāmacandra, 1282, 1337
 Rāmadāsa Dugdhādhārī, 1523
 Rāmanārāyaṇa, 1166, 1195, 1277
 Ratīrāma Miśra (Miśra?), 1213
 Rāvaji Bhāi Amalārka, 1013
 Śalvagokulanātha Bhaṭṭa, 1961
 Ṭhākura Sikkāsiṃha, 1233
 Umādatta Śarman, a student, 1245
 Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa Pāṇakara, 1784
 Vināyaka, then (?) Ātmārāma, 1391
 Vireśvara, son of Viśvanātha, 1199
 Vyākṛṣṭāstrin, 1567

LANGUAGES OTHER THAN SANSKRIT

Bhāṣā, 1364, 1578
Hindī, 1019, 1248, 1868
Mahārāṣṭrī and Sanskrit, 1845
Sanskrit and Bhāṣā, 1300

Sanskrit and Hindī, 1161
Sanskrit and Marāṭhī, 1840, 1977
Sanskrit and Prākṛit, 1380

REVERSE INDEX OF SHELF LOCATIONS

<i>Shelf location</i>	<i>Serial number</i>		
α 1	1595	α 93	1843
α 3	1579	α 94	1691
α 5	1732	α 95	1947
α 6	1115	α 97	1817
α 7	1120	α 98	1569
α 8	1546	α 101	1923
α 9	1965	α 113	1967
α 11 (xxiii)	1625	α 114 (i)	1640
α 12 (i)	1872	α 117 (i)	1829
α 12 (ii)	1873	α 117 (ii)	1827
α 13	1784	α 118	1955
α 23	1542	α 122	1077
α 25	1477	α 136 (i)	1776
α 27	1467	α 136 (ii)	1127
α 29	1182	α 137	1411
α 30	1118	α 138	1402
α 33	1478	α 139	1030
α 34	1501	α 140	1069
α 37	1921	α 141	1950
α 39	1538	α 143 (i)	1470
α 41	1417	α 147	1942
α 42	1420	α 148	1520
α 43	1627	α 149	1007
α 45	1035	α 151	1447
α 46	1791	α 152	1899
α 47	1632	α 154	1487
α 48	1370	α 157	1063
α 49	1365	α 158	1745
α 57	1481	α 159 (ii)	1669
α 59	1837	α 163	1519
α 61	1964	α 165	1399
α 62	1334	α 166	1570
α 63	1602	α 168	1673
α 70	1096	α 169	1648
α 71	1433	α 170 (ii)	1145
α 73	1588	α 171	1444
α 76	1462	α 172	1426
α 78	1041	α 174	2004
α 81	1571	α 178	1852
α 82	1080	α 179	1684
α 84	1738	α 180	1842
α 86	1110	α 183	1566
α 92 (i)	1087	α 186	1126
α 92 (ii)	1774	α 187 (i)	1735
α 92 (v)	1596	α 189	1198
		α 190	1951
		α 191	1476

α 192	1948	α 264	1409
α 194	1904	α 265	1697
α 195	1565	α 266	1832
α 196	1775	α 267	1506
α 197	1778	α 268 (i)	1761
α 198	1070	α 268 (ii)	1676
α 199	1119	α 269	1884
α 200	1392	α 275 (i)	1556
α 201	1466	α 275 (ii)	1464
α 202	1840	α 278 (i)	1515
α 203	1885	α 278 (ii)	1710
α 204	1719	α 278 (iii)	1833
α 205	1576	α 278 (iv)	1675
α 206 (i)	1460	α 278 (vi)	1795
α 207 (i)	1746	α 278 (vii)	1607
α 207 (ii)	1641	α 278 (ix)	1670
α 209	1870	α 278 (xii)	1650
α 210	1437	α 278 (xiii)	1726
α 211	1882	α 278 (xiv)	1662
α 214	1428	α 278 (xv)	1693
α 216	1879	α 278 (xvi)	1665
α 217	1900	α 278 (xvii)	1121
α 218	1634	α 278 (xviii)	1667
α 222	1849	α 278 (xix)	1583
α 223	1414	α 278 (xx)	1713
α 225	1483	α 278 (xxi)	1929
α 228	1479	α 278 (xxii)	1614
α 230	1819	α 278 (xxiii)	1781
α 231	1876	α 278 (xxiv)	1581
α 232 (i)	1438	α 278 (xxvi)	1600
α 232 (ii)	1062	α 278 (xxvii)	1686
α 237	1661	α 278 (xxx)	1741
α 242	1436	α 278 (xxxi)	1587
α 243	1394	α 278 (xxxiii)	1586
α 245	1413	α 278 (xxxiv)	1585
α 246	1412	α 278 (xxxv)	1739
α 247	1707	α 278 (xxxvi)	1702
α 248	1709	α 278 (xxxvii)	1674
α 250	1624	α 278 (xxxviii)	1631
α 251	1410	α 278 (xl)	1037
α 252	1910	α 278 (xli)	1408
α 253	1898	α 278 (xlii)	1480
α 255	1209	α 278 (xliv)	1450
α 256	1395	α 279	1307
α 257	1422	α 280	1172
α 259	1465	α 281	1164
α 260	1109	α 288	1934
α 261 (ii)	1123	α 289	1990
α 261 (iii)	1503	α 292	1275

α 294	1875
α 295 (i)	1907
α 295 (ii)	1906
α 295 (iii)	1908
α 295 (iv)	1905
α 295 (v)	1909
α 302	1161
α 303	1138
α 304	1315
α 310	1320
α 314	1136
α 315	1363
α 322 (i)	1838
α 322 (iii)	1753
α 322 (iv)	1864
α 322 (v)	1750
α 322 (vi)	1757
α 322 (viii)	1371
α 322 (ix)	1701
α 324	1550
α 325	1933
α 326	1429
α 327	1074
α 328	1969
α 329	1638
α 331	1878
α 332	1787
α 336	1637
α 337	1854
α 339	1720
α 340 (i)	1404
α 340 (ii)	1459
α 341	1434
α 342	1644
α 346	1695
α 347	1957
α 348	1932
α 349	1612
α 350	1715
α 351	1855
α 352	1737
α 353	1013
α 354	1919
α 355 (i)	1830
α 355 (ii)	1846
α 357	1813
α 358	1577
α 359	1727
α 361	1729

α 367 (i)	1573
α 367 (ii)	1224
α 367 (iii)	1357
α 399	1171
α 407	1319
α 408	1317
α 410 (vi)	1445
α 410 (xii)	2002
α 411 (i)	1574
α 411 (ii)	1815
α 413	1323
α 416	1266
α 417	1190
α 418	1292
α 420	1180
α 421	1238
α 423 (i)	1194
α 423 (iii)	1230
α 423 (vi)	1322
α 423 (viii)	1216
α 423 (xi)	1321
α 423 (xix)	1208
α 423 (xviii)	1175
α 424	1179
α 425	1188
α 427	1301
α 429	1284
α 430	1206
α 431	1289
α 432	1290
α 434 (ii)	1668
α 434 (iii)	1364
α 434 (vi)	1262
α 434 (vii)	1261
α 434 (xii)	1246
α 434 (xiii)	1274
α 434 (xiv)	1273
α 434 (xvi)	1716
α 435 (ii)	1647
α 435 (iv)	1092
α 440	1308
α 441	1193
α 442	1306
α 447	1189
α 448	1211
α 449	1212
α 450	1267
α 451	1314
α 452 (ii)	1234

α 453	1210	α 547	1680
α 454	1293	α 563	1223
α 455	1244	α 567	1730
α 456 (i)	1252	α 568	1723
α 456 (iii)	1018	α 570	1555
α 456 (iv)	1253	α 572	1655
α 456 (v)	1254	α 573 (i)	1393
α 456 (vi)	1251	α 573 (iii)	1499
α 456 (vii)	1020	α 575	1173
α 456 (ix)	1390	α 577	1449
α 458	1305	α 578	1717
α 459	1162	α 580	1903
α 462	1199	α 586	1678
α 463	1156	α 589	1089
α 464 (ii)	1222	α 596	1816
α 465 (i)	1205	α 597	1362
α 467	1184	α 599	1090
α 470	1174	α 602	1978
α 471	1265	α 609	1102
α 473	1245	α 610	1977
α 482 (i)	1281	α 613	1375
α 482 (iv)	1255	α 614	1598
α 482 (v)	1197	α 615	1485
α 482 (vii)	1286	α 616 (ii)	1865
α 482 (viii)	1287	α 616 (iii)	1754
α 482 (x)	1263	α 616 (v)	1474
α 482 (xi)	1247	α 616 (vi)	1472
α 482 (xii)	1313	α 616 (vii)	1866
α 488 (i)	1868	α 616 (viii)	1756
α 488 (ii)	1628	α 616 (ix)	1748
α 488 (xxv)	1148	α 616 (x)	1863
α 510	1563	α 616 (xi)	1814
α 511	1578	α 616 (xii)	1471
α 518 (i)	1125	α 616 (xiii)	1747
α 518 (ii)	1777	α 616 (xiv)	1851
α 522	1763	α 616 (xv)	1853
α 523	1743	α 616 (xvi)	1468
α 525	1549	α 618	1703
α 533	1986	α 619	1862
α 534	1155	α 621	1443
α 535	1831	α 623	1048
α 536	1528	α 624	1024
α 538	1633	α 625	1302
α 542	1073	α 626	1229
α 545 (i)	1088	α 633	1055
α 545 (ii)	1779	α 634	1806
α 545 (iii)	1580	α 636	1803
α 545 (v)	1597	α 637	1800
α 546	1432	α 639	1810

α 640	1811
α 641	1804
α 643	1107
α 646	1378
α 647 (i)	1369
α 647 (ii)	1867
α 647 (v)	1636
α 647 (viii)	1744
α 647 (ix)	1788
α 647 (x)	1859
α 647 (xii)	1769
α 648	1731
α 649	1029
α 650	1511
α 651	1871
α 652	1975
α 654	1297
α 655	1381
α 662	1820
α 663	1368
α 664	1068
α 665	1016
α 666	1067
α 667 (i)	1764
α 667 (ii)	1742
α 668	1066
α 673	1623
α 674	1880
α 675	1771
α 676	1622
α 677	1850
α 678 (i)	1608
α 678 (ii)	1572
α 679	1454
α 680 (ii)	1606
α 683	1192
α 691 (i)	1706
α 691 (ii)	1704
α 692	1240
α 693	2000
α 696	1954
α 698	1057
α 700	1654
α 701	1869
α 702	1822
α 703	1877
α 704	1530
α 705	1728
α 707	1560

α 708	1512
α 722	1973
α 724	1122
α 725	1124
α 728	1823
α 729	1780
α 732	1651
α 733	1916
α 737	1486
α 738	1439
α 739	1431
α 740	1790
α 743	1448
α 744	1031
α 746	1807
α 748	1792
α 752	1941
α 753	1766
α 754	1239
α 755	1683
α 756	1526
α 757	1527
α 759	1091
α 772	1818
α 832	1765
α 833	1391
α 839	1032
α 841	1968
α 844	1557
α 845	1547
α 846 (i)	1533
α 846 (ii)	1534
α 846 (iii)	1554
α 847	1734
α 850	1328
α 851	1494
α 854	1335
α 856	1548
α 857	1139
α 858	1698
α 859	1176
α 902	1009
α 904	1085
α 909	1639
α 911 (ii)	1424
α 916	1983
α 918	1310
α 920	1894
α 922 (i)	1451

α 922 (ii)	1514	α 1001	1083
α 922 (iii)	1396	α 1002 (i)	1959
α 923	1311	α 1002 (ii)	1406
α 924	1604	α 1004 (i)	1962
α 932 (iv)	1584	α 1004 (ii)	1405
α 944	1271	α 1005	1970
α 948	1181	α 1007	1038
α 949	1616	α 1009	1418
α 950	1359	α 1010	1883
α 952	1183	α 1011	1914
α 953	1187	α 1014	1401
α 954	1798	α 1015	1045
α 955	1615	α 1018	1981
α 956	1147	α 1020	1671
α 959	1679	α 1022	1953
α 962 (i)	1366	α 1023	1891
α 962 (ii)	1367	α 1025	1500
α 963	1260	α 1028	1351
α 964	1902	α 1030	1603
α 965	1575	α 1031	1398
α 967	1128	α 1032	1343
α 969	1294	α 1033	1510
α 970	1075	α 1035	1689
α 972 (i)	1755	α 1036	1801
α 972 (iii)	1475	α 1037 (i)	1061
α 973	1350	α 1039	1663
α 978 (i)	1642	α 1040	1897
α 978 (ii)	1770	α 1043 (i)	1712
α 978 (iii)	1108	α 1043 (ii)	1582
α 978 (iv)	1513	α 1044 (i)	1050
α 978 (v)	1699	α 1044 (ii)	1046
α 978 (vi)	1646	α 1047	1629
α 978 (vii)	1129	α 1054	1963
α 978 (viii)	1768	α 1055	1397
α 979	1490	α 1057	1861
α 981	1887	α 1062	1033
α 983	1893	α 1063	1796
α 986	1421	α 1064	1064
α 987	1794	α 1065	1407
α 988	1751	α 1069	1946
α 989	1517	α 1070	1888
α 992	1543	α 1071	1093
α 993	1630	α 1072	1635
α 994	1621	α 1074	1094
α 997	2003	α 1079	1724
α 998 (ii)	1564	α 1082	1971
α 1000 (i)	1081	α 1083	1892
α 1000 (ii)	1652	α 1084	1440
α 1000 (iii)	1618	α 1086	1403

α 1087	1386
α 1098	1687
α 1099	1808
α 1100	1594
α 1101	1999
α 1103	1427
α 1108	1017
α 1110	1767
α 1111	1772
α 1112	1797
α 1115	1599
α 1118	1496
α 1120	1896
α 1122	1659
α 1123	1095
α 1124	1722
α 1125 (i)	1700
α 1125 (ii)	1054
α 1127	1694
α 1128	1789
α 1131	1664
α 1132	1620
α 1134	1692
α 1135	1714
α 1138	1021
α 1139	1461
α 1140	1027
α 1144	1890
α 1145	1423
α 1146	1682
α 1151	1505
α 1157	1079
α 1159	1101
α 1160	1006
α 1162	1028
α 1163	1044
α 1164 (i)	1076
α 1164 (ii)	1036
α 1168	1039
α 1169	1060
α 1171	1841
α 1172	1463
α 1174	1844
α 1177	1105
α 1178 (i)	1952
α 1178 (ii)	1601
α 1180	1793
α 1181	1782
α 1182	1078

α 1183 (i)	1718
α 1184 (iv)	1040
α 1184 (v)	1249
α 1184 (x)	1047
α 1184 (xii)	1285
α 1185	1966
α 1490	1358
α 1491	1329
α 1491	1531
α 1498	1591
α 1499	1098
α 1500	1130
α 1501	1992
α 1502	1592
α 1503	1415
α 1504	1291
α 1505	1099
α 1506	1847
α 1507	1568
α 1508	1976
α 1509	1086
α 1511	1825
α 1569	1482
α 1570	1812
β 6	1997
β 10	1504
β 14	1708
β 15	1435
β 16	1137
β 18	1004
β 23	1725
β 27	1773
β 29 (i)	1922
β 29 (ii)	1613
β 29 (iii)	1590
β 29 (iv)	1619
β 30	1658
β 31	1672
β 32	1518
β 33	1056
β 34	1562
β 35	1690
β 39	1931
β 42	1936
β 43	1961
β 44	1940
β 45	1939
β 51	1559

$\beta 52$	1347	$\beta 164$	1217
$\beta 53$	1346	$\beta 165$	1023
$\beta 55$	1299	$\beta 166$	1980
$\beta 58$	1721	$\beta 215$	1005
$\beta 59$	1544	$\beta 216$	1984
$\beta 60$	1325	$\beta 217$	1014
$\beta 63$	1889	$\beta 218$	1972
$\beta 64$	1912	$\beta 219$	1384
$\beta 66$ (i)	1857	$\beta 220$	1502
$\beta 66$ (ii)	1446	$\beta 221$	1353
$\beta 67$	1135	$\beta 222$	1553
$\beta 71$	1143	$\beta 223$	1785
$\beta 75$	1103	$\beta 224$	1926
$\beta 79$ (i)	1821	$\beta 226$	1104
$\beta 79$ (iii)	1498	$\beta 227$	1645
$\beta 80$	1881	$\beta 228$	1610
$\beta 81$	1886	$\beta 229$	1220
$\beta 82$	1901	$\beta 260$	1656
$\beta 83$	1874	$\beta 261$	1552
$\beta 84$	1539	$\beta 262$ (i)	1736
$\beta 85$	1913	$\beta 262$ (ii)	1666
$\beta 86$	1824	$\beta 263$ (i)	1400
$\beta 87$ (i)	1657	$\beta 263$ (ii)	1828
$\beta 87$ (iii)	1705	$\beta 265$	1456
$\beta 91$	1441	$\beta 266$	1611
$\beta 98$	1696	$\beta 267$ (i)	1453
$\beta 99$	1296	$\beta 267$ (ii)	1455
$\beta 106$	1937	$\beta 269$	1053
$\beta 107$	1215	$\beta 270$	1072
$\beta 108$	1295	$\beta 271$	1256
$\beta 109$	1268	$\beta 272$	1330
$\beta 110$	1236	$\beta 273$	1488
$\beta 111$	1034	$\beta 274$	1653
$\beta 112$	1316	$\beta 278$	1995
$\beta 113$	1258	$\beta 280$ (i)	1688
$\beta 114$	1233	$\beta 280$ (ii)	1685
$\beta 115$	1250	$\beta 281$	1442
$\beta 141$	1264	$\beta 311$ (i)	1759
$\beta 145$	1231	$\beta 311$ (ii)	1681
$\beta 150$	1065	$\beta 311$ (iii)	1711
$\beta 151$	1920	$\beta 311$ (iv)	1740
$\beta 153$	1326	$\beta 313$	1473
$\beta 154$	1042	$\beta 317$	1524
$\beta 156$	1609	$\beta 318$	1558
$\beta 158$	1762	$\beta 323$	1203
$\beta 159$	1338	$\beta 326$	1341
$\beta 161$	1106	$\beta 334$	1529
$\beta 162$	1497	$\beta 335$ (i)	1167
$\beta 163$	1805	$\beta 335$ (ii)	1168

β 336	1300
β 338	1010
β 342	1649
β 343	1617
β 345	1202
β 347	1177
β 348	1200
β 349	1545
β 350	1537
β 351	1157
β 352	1022
β 355	1178
β 357 (i)	1248
β 357 (ii)	1930
β 361	1858
β 363	1835
β 374 (ii)	1142
β 375	1336
β 377	1355
β 393	1204
β 395	1339
β 403	1163
β 404	1052
β 406	1241
β 411	1059
β 412	1342
β 413	1008
β 414	1270
β 415	1349
β 416	1312
β 418	1425
β 422	1025
β 425	1219
β 427	1895
β 428	1141
β 429	1100
β 432	1377
β 435	1960
β 436	1915
β 439	1344
β 452	1989
β 462 (i)	1140
β 462 (iii)	1146
β 464	1332
β 466	1043
β 467	1949
β 469 (i)	1839
β 469 (ii)	1626
β 470 (i)	1677

β 470 (iii)	1593
β 474	1218
β 479	1523
β 480	1159
β 482 (ii)	1419
β 485	1985
β 487 (ii)	1856
β 488	1298
β 489	1376
β 931	1207
β 932	1331
β 933	1327
β 934	1522
β 935	1225
β 936	1996
β 937	1567
β 938	1071
β 940	1019
β 941	1956
β 942	1015
β 943	1379
β 944	1360
β 945	1361
β 1018	1802
β 1019	1348
β 1020	1491
β 1021	1154
β 1022	1318
β 1023	1988
β 1025	1011
β 1033	1945
γ 6	1382
γ 7	1786
γ 8	1760
γ 10	1058
γ 11	1660
γ 14	1551
γ 17	1389
γ 21	1589
γ 25	1974
γ 29	1943
γ 30	1340
γ 31	1201
γ 36	1982
γ 37	1430
γ 40	1911
γ 41	1152
γ 43	1958

γ 58	1994	γ 279 (ii)	1227
γ 63	1928	γ 309	1333
γ 67	1051	γ 310	1532
γ 69	1012	γ 311	1112
γ 72	1150	γ 312	1243
γ 78	1134	γ 315	1191
γ 82	1131	γ 316	1993
γ 93	1987	γ 317	1309
γ 94	1469	γ 318	1826
γ 98	1372	γ 321	1097
γ 99	1998	γ 322	1277
γ 100 (i)	1133	γ 323	1235
γ 100 (ii)	1149	γ 324	1257
γ 100 (iii)	1132	γ 326	1196
γ 100 (iv)	1144	γ 335	1337
γ 102	1733	γ 337	1226
γ 107	1153	γ 342	1938
γ 114 (ii)	1374	γ 343	1111
γ 128	1758	γ 347	1049
γ 129	1259	γ 349	1935
γ 133	1561	γ 369	1113
γ 137	1799	γ 370	1484
γ 183	1232	γ 371	1783
γ 184	1221	γ 373	1521
γ 188	1170	γ 374	1160
γ 199	1345	γ 378	1925
γ 202	1845	γ 379	1944
γ 210 (i)	1452	γ 382	1507
γ 210 (ii)	1749	γ 383	1508
γ 210 (iii)	1752	γ 385	1918
γ 212	1605	γ 387	1169
γ 213	1356	γ 391	1383
γ 258	1185	γ 392	1535
γ 259	1269	γ 393	1084
γ 260	1288	γ 394	1457
γ 261	1278	γ 395	1303
γ 263	1242	γ 397	1237
γ 264	1166	γ 398	1283
γ 265	1186	γ 399	1276
γ 266	1213	γ 400	1228
γ 268	1214	γ 401	1026
γ 270	1282	γ 402	1541
γ 271	1195	γ 403	1924
γ 272	1165	γ 404	1643
γ 275	1304	γ 416	1354
γ 276	1272	γ 419	1991
γ 277 (i)	1280	γ 422	1458
γ 277 (ii)	1279	γ 428	1809
γ 278 (iii)	1151	γ 430	1979

γ 434	1536
γ 437	1927
γ 455	1380
γ 459	1116
γ 460	1352
γ 461	1525
γ 477	1540
γ 478	1492
γ 479	2001
γ 480	1493
γ 482	1489
γ 483	1509
γ 484	1495
γ 490	1114
γ 491	1117
γ 492	1158

γ 493	1324
γ 593	1860
γ 596	1373
γ 597	1385
γ 598	1387
γ 599	1388
δ 3	1082
δ 4	1834
δ 7 (ii)	1848
δ 8	1836
δ 20	1917
δ 47	1516
ϵ 5	1416